

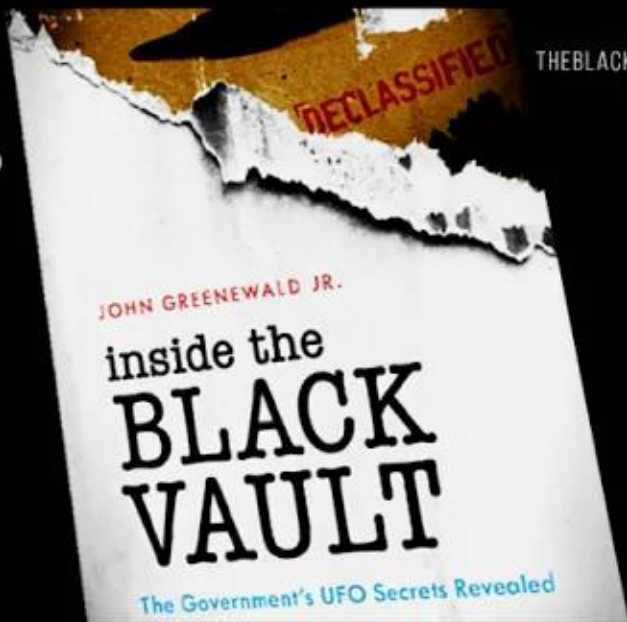
MARCH 27, 2019

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

JOHN GREENEWALD
SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 1017

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



THEBLACKVAULT.COM

copyright 2019 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com Game Changer Network, Inc.

1
00:00:14,230 --> 00:00:11,720

[Music]

2
00:00:17,189 --> 00:00:14,240

[Applause]

3
00:00:20,070 --> 00:00:17,199

the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:00:21,830 --> 00:00:20,080

edition july 8 1947

5
00:00:24,310 --> 00:00:21,840

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:00:26,070 --> 00:00:24,320

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:00:28,790 --> 00:00:26,080

in the possession of the army

8
00:00:30,790 --> 00:00:28,800

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:00:33,670 --> 00:00:30,800

game changer

10
00:00:35,990 --> 00:00:33,680

i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:00:37,350 --> 00:00:36,000

our differences worldwide

12
00:00:40,069 --> 00:00:37,360

would vanish

13
00:00:46,229 --> 00:00:40,079

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:00:51,750 --> 00:00:49,029

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:00:54,869 --> 00:00:51,760

jimmy church on the game changer radio

16

00:00:58,549 --> 00:00:54,879

network and kgra the global radio

17

00:01:03,840 --> 00:01:00,709

i need your help to get to the year

18

00:01:09,670 --> 00:01:07,590

[Music]

19

00:01:12,640 --> 00:01:09,680

you are listening to fate to black with

20

00:01:17,190 --> 00:01:12,650

jimmy judge on the game changer network

21

00:01:18,190 --> 00:01:17,200

[Music]

22

00:01:20,950 --> 00:01:18,200

good evening

23

00:01:24,090 --> 00:01:20,960

[Music]

24

00:01:26,270 --> 00:01:24,100

payton black

25

00:01:31,749 --> 00:01:26,280

[Music]

26

00:01:36,149 --> 00:01:33,109

for the

27

00:01:41,789 --> 00:01:38,069

yeah man how you doing

28

00:01:45,630 --> 00:01:41,799

today's wednesday march 27

29

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:45,640

2019 86 days into the new year just

30

00:01:51,670 --> 00:01:49,280

279 days left

31

00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:51,680

we are live from a bunker

32

00:01:55,350 --> 00:01:53,360

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

33

00:01:56,950 --> 00:01:55,360

downtown burbank california and i would

34

00:01:58,709 --> 00:01:56,960

like to welcome everybody listening all

35

00:02:02,389 --> 00:01:58,719

around the world

36

00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:02,399

all across the united states

37

00:02:06,310 --> 00:02:04,159

hither and tither to and fro back and

38

00:02:08,309 --> 00:02:06,320

forth up and down east and west north

39

00:02:12,229 --> 00:02:08,319

and south

40

00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:15,510

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

41

00:02:20,470 --> 00:02:18,319

changer network and kgra the planet i am

42

00:02:26,390 --> 00:02:20,480

your host jimmy church

43

00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:29,670

how you doing

44

00:02:36,710 --> 00:02:32,319

[Applause]

45

00:02:36,720 --> 00:02:42,390

john greenwald is here the black vault

46

00:02:47,350 --> 00:02:44,309

now tonight we got a lot of stuff that

47

00:02:48,869 --> 00:02:47,360

we're going to cover with john and

48

00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:48,879

first off his

49

00:02:53,750 --> 00:02:51,120

announcement tonight of his new book it

50

00:02:55,830 --> 00:02:53,760

is called inside the black vault great

51
00:02:57,990 --> 00:02:55,840
name

52
00:02:59,830 --> 00:02:58,000
we're also going to get into his latest

53
00:03:02,710 --> 00:02:59,840
research

54
00:03:05,350 --> 00:03:02,720
and document disclosure and dumpage that

55
00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:05,360
he does over at the black vault one of

56
00:03:10,550 --> 00:03:07,040
the great websites

57
00:03:11,990 --> 00:03:10,560
i have said many many many many times

58
00:03:14,390 --> 00:03:12,000
over the years

59
00:03:16,550 --> 00:03:14,400
the black vault

60
00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:16,560
is the reason to have the internet

61
00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:19,840
and i i i truly mean it i'll never

62
00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,159
forget when i first discovered it and i

63
00:03:25,670 --> 00:03:24,640

just thought oh man

64

00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:25,680

you know

65

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:27,519

it was like mission impossible i'm

66

00:03:31,030 --> 00:03:29,040

waiting for my

67

00:03:33,509 --> 00:03:31,040

computer to start catching on fire

68

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,519

there's no way that this could be

69

00:03:37,430 --> 00:03:35,040

allowed

70

00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:37,440

the black vault great name too by the

71

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:40,000

way because it is just that

72

00:03:43,110 --> 00:03:41,280

so we're going to go through everything

73

00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:43,120

tonight with john and i love it when

74

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:44,720

he's on the show

75

00:03:49,270 --> 00:03:46,959

somebody that i have uh held up in high

76
00:03:52,070 --> 00:03:49,280
regard and respected over the years and

77
00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:52,080
it is such an honor to uh

78
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:54,959
to have him as a guest on this show

79
00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:57,680
uh for all of you okay so let's enjoy

80
00:04:01,030 --> 00:04:00,000
the moment tonight john greenwald is

81
00:04:02,869 --> 00:04:01,040
here

82
00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:02,879
tomorrow night

83
00:04:09,910 --> 00:04:06,319
is fader night it is thursday

84
00:04:12,070 --> 00:04:09,920
open lines all night long now i got you

85
00:04:15,670 --> 00:04:12,080
know i forget

86
00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:15,680
i do forget that i've got this camera

87
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:18,639
on me i mean i you know i've i've chosen

88
00:04:23,030 --> 00:04:21,519

to the only way i can deal with it is to

89

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,040

ignore it you know i have it here for

90

00:04:28,390 --> 00:04:25,680

all of you and i i get that this is a

91

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,400

radio show and and i and i forget that

92

00:04:33,830 --> 00:04:32,080

it's here and you guys are so quick on

93

00:04:35,670 --> 00:04:33,840

the screen grabs

94

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:35,680

of uh what's going on in that video

95

00:04:39,830 --> 00:04:37,280

camera

96

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,840

catching me on the phone

97

00:04:43,909 --> 00:04:41,840

as the don't you want to know who i was

98

00:04:45,670 --> 00:04:43,919

talking to that's the thing

99

00:04:49,110 --> 00:04:45,680

right i'm on the phone as the show

100

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:49,120

starts who am i talking to

101
00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:51,840
that's the question

102
00:04:55,590 --> 00:04:53,840
that's a great shot though i love it i

103
00:04:57,510 --> 00:04:55,600
love it let me uh

104
00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:57,520
you know what follow me on twitter at j

105
00:05:02,469 --> 00:04:59,040
church radio just get that out of the

106
00:05:06,310 --> 00:05:02,479
way follow me on twitter at j church

107
00:05:07,590 --> 00:05:06,320
radio but that is a classic shot right

108
00:05:11,430 --> 00:05:07,600
there so

109
00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:11,440
and i'm not so sure who

110
00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:15,120
it uh both kevin and rajon

111
00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:17,199
got the same screen grab i'm gonna you

112
00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:18,880
know what kevin you always get the

113
00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:20,720

retweet i'm gonna i'm gonna go with

114

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:22,400

rajon because he was first it looks like

115

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:24,800

he beat you tonight to the punch

116

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:27,120

so i'm going to retweet that right now

117

00:05:30,710 --> 00:05:28,720

it's classic

118

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:30,720

there you go all right

119

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:32,479

big show tonight

120

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,639

big show big show you know i'm going to

121

00:05:40,390 --> 00:05:36,320

go back

122

00:05:41,590 --> 00:05:40,400

i want to uh uh just share a memory with

123

00:05:46,390 --> 00:05:41,600

everybody

124

00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,400

and it was the first time that i

125

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:48,479

met john

126
00:05:54,629 --> 00:05:50,880
hold on let me think about this

127
00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:54,639
i almost said the wrong

128
00:05:59,670 --> 00:05:56,479
thing

129
00:06:02,310 --> 00:05:59,680
i don't i don't remember when i met john

130
00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:02,320
okay uh because two memories popped in

131
00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:04,080
my head

132
00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:05,120
one

133
00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:09,919
was john being on a panel

134
00:06:14,870 --> 00:06:12,639
at contact in the desert with me

135
00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:14,880
so there was that

136
00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:18,639
but then there was the mufon symposium

137
00:06:23,590 --> 00:06:20,880
here in los angeles that was

138
00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:23,600

three or four years ago

139

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:26,240

and there was that so i'm not so sure i

140

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:27,520

don't know

141

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:32,720

you know i was so nervous too so nervous

142

00:06:37,029 --> 00:06:34,400

meeting john

143

00:06:39,990 --> 00:06:37,039

i meet people all day long i'm so cool

144

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:40,000

that meeting john freaked me out man

145

00:06:45,590 --> 00:06:42,880

i just he's you know to me he's like the

146

00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:45,600

eddie van halen of ufos man he has just

147

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:47,759

been tearing it up for so long and i i

148

00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:49,039

don't remember

149

00:06:54,790 --> 00:06:51,680

is his memory going i know right

150

00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,800

i don't you guys should look that up

151
00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,639
what came first

152
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:58,560
greenwald at

153
00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:00,560
contacting the desert

154
00:07:04,550 --> 00:07:03,360
or the mufon symposium that was in los

155
00:07:06,629 --> 00:07:04,560
angeles

156
00:07:10,230 --> 00:07:06,639
yeah and you guys can figure that out

157
00:07:11,830 --> 00:07:10,240
and whichever one of those uh came first

158
00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:11,840
is when i met john maybe i'll ask him

159
00:07:15,830 --> 00:07:13,599
maybe he'll remember

160
00:07:18,710 --> 00:07:15,840
he's he's probably got a bet better

161
00:07:21,350 --> 00:07:18,720
memory than i do follow me on twitter at

162
00:07:25,749 --> 00:07:21,360
jchurchradio

163
00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:25,759

f2b is the sandbox hashtag f2bq

164

00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:28,400

is fade to black questions and i know

165

00:07:30,790 --> 00:07:29,599

you guys are gonna have some questions

166

00:07:32,790 --> 00:07:30,800

for john

167

00:07:33,830 --> 00:07:32,800

tonight you can also email throughout

168

00:07:36,790 --> 00:07:33,840

the show

169

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,800

i try to get to as many as i can uh

170

00:07:39,909 --> 00:07:38,720

during the broadcast and it is right up

171

00:07:43,270 --> 00:07:39,919

in front of me

172

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:43,280

email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

173

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:45,360

and i'm going to continue the tradition

174

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:48,479

here of saying every single day now

175

00:07:55,029 --> 00:07:51,759

these are the craziest uh headlines in

176

00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:55,039

in history and they all happen today

177

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,560

just what an incredible news day because

178

00:08:02,230 --> 00:08:00,479

today let's let's get to all the

179

00:08:06,070 --> 00:08:02,240

breaking news let's do this first you

180

00:08:11,189 --> 00:08:09,029

hit this river moon coffee today the uk

181

00:08:13,830 --> 00:08:11,199

parliament rejected all eight

182

00:08:16,469 --> 00:08:13,840

alternatives to prime minister

183

00:08:19,749 --> 00:08:16,479

theresa may's brexit plan

184

00:08:22,950 --> 00:08:19,759

with eight consecutive no votes and

185

00:08:24,390 --> 00:08:22,960

that's a no no no no no

186

00:08:25,830 --> 00:08:24,400

no no no

187

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:25,840

eight

188

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:28,720

in a row and i watched it

189

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:31,680

i actually watched that thing go down

190

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:34,800

live and the pandemonium afterwards that

191

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:36,880

was great tv

192

00:08:43,110 --> 00:08:41,279

that was amazing tv so what happens next

193

00:08:47,110 --> 00:08:43,120

nobody knows

194

00:08:50,389 --> 00:08:47,120

want another vote

195

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:50,399

on april fool's day monday april 1st um

196

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:52,480

and we'll see if that happens

197

00:08:56,949 --> 00:08:55,440

but i'm starting to feel it

198

00:08:58,389 --> 00:08:56,959

i'm starting to feel it i don't think i

199

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:58,399

don't think uh great britain's going

200

00:09:01,750 --> 00:08:59,440

anywhere

201
00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:01,760
i don't think they're leaving the eu

202
00:09:07,750 --> 00:09:05,200
also today it was announced

203
00:09:10,790 --> 00:09:07,760
for the first time

204
00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:10,800
super telescope has revealed a complex

205
00:09:16,230 --> 00:09:14,720
atmosphere on an exoplanet

206
00:09:17,990 --> 00:09:16,240
remember what i was talking about last

207
00:09:19,269 --> 00:09:18,000
night

208
00:09:21,670 --> 00:09:19,279
okay

209
00:09:24,070 --> 00:09:21,680
these are headlines

210
00:09:27,670 --> 00:09:24,080
the observation revealed a planet-wide

211
00:09:30,070 --> 00:09:27,680
storm where clouds of iron and silicates

212
00:09:31,350 --> 00:09:30,080
stay in motion

213
00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:31,360

four

214

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:34,240

telescopes at the european southern

215

00:09:39,990 --> 00:09:37,839

observatories very large telescope were

216

00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:40,000

working in sync

217

00:09:42,150 --> 00:09:41,200

to mimic

218

00:09:44,710 --> 00:09:42,160

one

219

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:44,720

large super telescope

220

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:49,200

the exoplanet dubbed hr8799e

221

00:09:56,910 --> 00:09:52,560

is part of a system 130 light years from

222

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:56,920

earth in the pegasus constellation h.r

223

00:10:03,110 --> 00:09:59,839

8799e is only

224

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:03,120

30 million years old

225

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:05,120

that's right remember that earth is four

226

00:10:10,150 --> 00:10:08,320

and a half billion years old so this is

227

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:10,160

a mighty fresh

228

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:11,120

fresh

229

00:10:15,069 --> 00:10:13,440

planet it's one of three planets around

230

00:10:18,949 --> 00:10:15,079

the star hr

231

00:10:20,630 --> 00:10:18,959

8799 and the closest to its host star

232

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:20,640

the researchers believe that it takes

233

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:23,200

between 40 and 50 years for the planet

234

00:10:27,670 --> 00:10:25,920

to make one orbit around a star now i'm

235

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:27,680

happy that they did this and i can't

236

00:10:33,829 --> 00:10:30,079

believe we have the technology

237

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,839

to look at the atmosphere

238

00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:35,760

of an exoplanet

239

00:10:39,509 --> 00:10:38,160

but why aren't we looking at alpha

240

00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:39,519

centauri

241

00:10:43,910 --> 00:10:42,079

we got exoplanets right there four light

242

00:10:46,829 --> 00:10:43,920

years away four and a half light years

243

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:46,839

from earth and if we can do that 130

244

00:10:53,110 --> 00:10:51,360

130 light years away what would we see

245

00:10:55,829 --> 00:10:53,120

at alpha centauri

246

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,839

right proxima b

247

00:10:59,509 --> 00:10:57,279

i'm just saying

248

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,519

that's that's just me

249

00:11:04,069 --> 00:11:01,279

but we've got to turn those telescopes

250

00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:04,079

in that direction also announced today

251
00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:05,519
boeing

252
00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:08,560
unveiled an overhaul today

253
00:11:15,190 --> 00:11:11,440
to a software system and the pilot

254
00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,200
training of its 737 max 8 plane it's the

255
00:11:19,110 --> 00:11:17,519
most direct attempt to fix an element of

256
00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:19,120
the plane's original design that

257
00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:22,079
investigators believe have led to the

258
00:11:27,509 --> 00:11:25,760
two recent crashes of the boeing max 8.

259
00:11:31,030 --> 00:11:27,519
that's right

260
00:11:33,590 --> 00:11:31,040
we shall see it's it seems to me

261
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:33,600
that boeing has accepted responsibility

262
00:11:37,590 --> 00:11:34,640
here

263
00:11:40,949 --> 00:11:37,600

yeah what does that open up the door to

264

00:11:43,269 --> 00:11:40,959

and another huge announcement

265

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:43,279

this is just this is incredible i did

266

00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:44,399

watch

267

00:11:51,269 --> 00:11:45,279

uh

268

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:51,279

a tape of the live press conference

269

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:54,839

new zealand prime minister jacinda

270

00:11:58,110 --> 00:11:56,560

ardern

271

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:58,120

said that all

272

00:12:03,350 --> 00:12:01,920

military-style semi-automatic weapons in

273

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,360

the country

274

00:12:09,910 --> 00:12:06,320

all assault rifles all high-capacity

275

00:12:12,509 --> 00:12:09,920

magazines all modifications to said guns

276

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:12,519

anything that makes anything

277

00:12:16,710 --> 00:12:15,360

semi-automatic automatic or almost

278

00:12:19,750 --> 00:12:16,720

automatic

279

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:19,760

will be banned from the country in

280

00:12:22,949 --> 00:12:21,360

totality

281

00:12:26,030 --> 00:12:22,959

all of this following the mass shootings

282

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:26,040

at the two mosque in christ church

283

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,440

incredible now she said

284

00:12:34,710 --> 00:12:31,760

and i can almost quote her

285

00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:34,720

she said that legislation will need to

286

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,560

be dealt with on this

287

00:12:41,910 --> 00:12:39,360

but she expects everything to be passed

288

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:41,920

in the next two weeks

289

00:12:48,350 --> 00:12:45,920

that's it and the list that she gave of

290

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:48,360

everything that was banned was

291

00:12:51,750 --> 00:12:50,079

unbelievable

292

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:51,760

everything

293

00:12:58,230 --> 00:12:55,760

crazy

294

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:58,240

now another huge announcement today

295

00:13:01,990 --> 00:13:00,639

rachel maddow

296

00:13:05,430 --> 00:13:02,000

okay

297

00:13:07,430 --> 00:13:05,440

rachel you know glasses

298

00:13:09,990 --> 00:13:07,440

her nightly news show

299

00:13:11,269 --> 00:13:10,000

has slipped from number one in cable

300

00:13:12,790 --> 00:13:11,279

news

301
00:13:14,710 --> 00:13:12,800
to number

302
00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,720
six

303
00:13:18,389 --> 00:13:16,000
that's right

304
00:13:20,790 --> 00:13:18,399
all this happened since special counsel

305
00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,800
robert mueller turned into his report

306
00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:22,560
last friday

307
00:13:26,710 --> 00:13:24,000
hemorrhaging

308
00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:26,720
a half a million viewers

309
00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:33,670
rachel

310
00:13:37,670 --> 00:13:35,920
unbelievable everybody at her network

311
00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:37,680
msnbc

312
00:13:41,750 --> 00:13:39,519
nothing's going on nothing to see here

313
00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:41,760

everything is fine and you know what the

314

00:13:47,829 --> 00:13:45,680

response was to to to the

315

00:13:49,269 --> 00:13:47,839

to the death spiral

316

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:49,279

in viewers

317

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:51,360

we got the 2020 elections coming up

318

00:13:55,990 --> 00:13:53,279

there's going to be plenty of stuff to

319

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:56,000

feed on we're going to be just fine

320

00:14:00,829 --> 00:13:58,399

that was the response

321

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,839

absolutely incredible you got to be

322

00:14:05,269 --> 00:14:02,959

careful um

323

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:05,279

and not saying anything directly uh

324

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:07,839

directed at rachel i'm saying this to

325

00:14:12,150 --> 00:14:10,240

everybody out there we've seen a lot of

326
00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:12,160
talking heads and show hosts and stuff

327
00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,000
that have taken

328
00:14:17,750 --> 00:14:16,639
you know you walk that that very thin

329
00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:17,760
line

330
00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:19,199
and you go out there and you take the

331
00:14:23,990 --> 00:14:21,279
chances and you roll the dice

332
00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:24,000
um and you sensationalize

333
00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:26,000
you've got to be careful

334
00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:28,800
you've got to be really really careful

335
00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:30,000
especially when you're dealing with

336
00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,920
those kind of numbers but that's it in

337
00:14:35,590 --> 00:14:33,360
less than a space of a week and we'll

338
00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,600

see if she'll start to recover that's

339

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:37,839

what's interesting now also right before

340

00:14:42,550 --> 00:14:40,639

the show huge breaking news

341

00:14:45,590 --> 00:14:42,560

a federal jury

342

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,600

has now awarded 80 million dollars to a

343

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:47,600

california man after determining that

344

00:14:53,350 --> 00:14:50,800

monsanto's popular weed killer roundup

345

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:53,360

was a substantial factor in causing his

346

00:14:57,509 --> 00:14:54,399

cancer

347

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:57,519

and that the corporation is liable that

348

00:15:02,870 --> 00:15:00,079

was just released

349

00:15:05,670 --> 00:15:02,880

now uh right before the show

350

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:05,680

i i forgot to mention this

351

00:15:12,629 --> 00:15:09,279

uh because it broke on uh over the

352

00:15:14,710 --> 00:15:12,639

weekend uh last week after the show so i

353

00:15:19,350 --> 00:15:14,720

didn't get a chance to get to it

354

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,360

but uh la county los angeles county

355

00:15:23,269 --> 00:15:22,079

has banned roundup

356

00:15:25,189 --> 00:15:23,279

that's right

357

00:15:26,629 --> 00:15:25,199

and when you

358

00:15:28,230 --> 00:15:26,639

think about

359

00:15:30,150 --> 00:15:28,240

uh nobody

360

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:30,160

i don't care who you are in southern

361

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:31,519

california

362

00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:33,360

um nobody here

363

00:15:36,790 --> 00:15:35,440

does

364

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:36,800

yard work

365

00:15:42,069 --> 00:15:40,000

right we have gardeners and they are

366

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,079

everywhere every single day

367

00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,040

every morning the army of of trucks

368

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:47,040

heads out and it's cool it's it's it's

369

00:15:52,310 --> 00:15:49,440

great it's awesome it's great business

370

00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:52,320

for the landscapers out there and

371

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,199

and uh and we don't do yard work

372

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:57,360

but there's a lot of roundup that was

373

00:16:01,590 --> 00:16:00,320

being sprayed here and it is now

374

00:16:03,590 --> 00:16:01,600

banned

375

00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:03,600

in los angeles county i can't speak for

376

00:16:08,230 --> 00:16:04,959

the rest of the state

377

00:16:09,350 --> 00:16:08,240

but la which never never is first in

378

00:16:11,990 --> 00:16:09,360

anything

379

00:16:13,509 --> 00:16:12,000

was the first to step up and ban roundup

380

00:16:15,509 --> 00:16:13,519

here in california

381

00:16:16,949 --> 00:16:15,519

all right let's get this show cracking

382

00:16:20,790 --> 00:16:16,959

don't forget

383

00:16:22,990 --> 00:16:20,800

to download the surfer music streaming

384

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:23,000

app that's s-u-r-f-r

385

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:24,800

s-u-r-f-r you can go straight to

386

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:27,519

s-u-r-f-r-dot-fm

387

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:29,120

you can download it there you can click

388

00:16:32,790 --> 00:16:31,040

on the surfer banners at

389

00:16:34,150 --> 00:16:32,800

jimmychurchradio.com

390

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:34,160

it'll take you straight there all you

391

00:16:39,030 --> 00:16:36,399

got to do is click on download

392

00:16:41,430 --> 00:16:39,040

and get listening to your favorite music

393

00:16:42,949 --> 00:16:41,440

and i say this you know you know that i

394

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:42,959

love my music

395

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:44,720

it's obvious

396

00:16:49,749 --> 00:16:48,160

how much i love my music i broke this uh

397

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:49,759

i broke out uh

398

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:52,000

the uh strat today

399

00:16:58,870 --> 00:16:55,839

not the strat a strat but this strat

400

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:58,880

and i was playing uh

401
00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:01,360
i was actually playing uh

402
00:17:04,870 --> 00:17:03,040
all night long

403
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,880
by uh rainbow

404
00:17:09,270 --> 00:17:06,959
i love my music

405
00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:09,280
go and get the surfer music streaming

406
00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,199
app surfer.fm it's it's easy it's fun

407
00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:15,919
totally secure no private information

408
00:17:21,270 --> 00:17:18,480
nothing like that all you do is download

409
00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:21,280
it and click play it's that simple

410
00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:27,029
our next event is coming up it is

411
00:17:32,710 --> 00:17:30,240
contact in the desert may 31st through

412
00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:32,720
june 3rd in indian wells palm springs

413
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,039

california and it's at the renaissance

414

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:37,200

indian wells resort and spa tickets and

415

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:39,919

info are over at contact in the desert

416

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:41,840

dot com we do have three events that

417

00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:44,160

we're doing of course we have our booth

418

00:17:47,830 --> 00:17:45,600

and i'll be hanging out with everybody

419

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:47,840

all weekend we'll

420

00:17:51,909 --> 00:17:50,240

undoubtedly have another sensational

421

00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:51,919

fade or not party

422

00:17:55,350 --> 00:17:54,240

off-site somewhere at a secret location

423

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:55,360

uh so we're going to be doing that

424

00:17:59,510 --> 00:17:56,880

friday night we're going to broadcast

425

00:18:01,190 --> 00:17:59,520

live in front of a studio audience like

426

00:18:03,750 --> 00:18:01,200

we do every year you don't want to miss

427

00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:03,760

that saturday night i am hosting the

428

00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:05,679

awards dinner

429

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:07,360

and you've got to get separate tickets

430

00:18:11,590 --> 00:18:10,240

to that it's going to sell out here soon

431

00:18:13,510 --> 00:18:11,600

so you want to get your tickets to the

432

00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:13,520

awards dinner i want all fader knots

433

00:18:17,510 --> 00:18:15,919

there and that is saturday night and

434

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:17,520

then of course sunday night like i do

435

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:20,400

every year i'll be hosting the closing

436

00:18:26,789 --> 00:18:23,520

night panel and ceremonies okay

437

00:18:30,070 --> 00:18:26,799

contact in the desert dot com and then

438

00:18:31,510 --> 00:18:30,080

it's our 2019 soltech conference soltec

439

00:18:33,590 --> 00:18:31,520

2.0

440

00:18:36,230 --> 00:18:33,600

and it's over the july 4th weekend at

441

00:18:38,350 --> 00:18:36,240

the sunrise ranch in loveland colorado

442

00:18:40,549 --> 00:18:38,360

you can sign up for tickets and info at

443

00:18:43,830 --> 00:18:40,559

soultechgathering.com and we've got a

444

00:18:45,590 --> 00:18:43,840

soul tech gathering official

445

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:45,600

facebook page

446

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:48,960

right there you can look it up too as

447

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,679

well

448

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,160

soltec gathering official

449

00:18:58,230 --> 00:18:55,679

on facebook click on that and get signed

450

00:18:59,750 --> 00:18:58,240

up okay the soul tech gathering uh

451
00:19:02,310 --> 00:18:59,760
facebook page

452
00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:02,320
is private

453
00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:03,919
that's right

454
00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:06,720
it's for attendees

455
00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:08,480
yeah it's for people that want to ask

456
00:19:12,150 --> 00:19:11,039
questions about soul tech so head over

457
00:19:14,870 --> 00:19:12,160
check it out we've got lots of really

458
00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:14,880
cool stuff posted over there already at

459
00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,679
a soul tech gathering official on

460
00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,919
facebook all right don't forget to

461
00:19:24,950 --> 00:19:21,840
subscribe to our podcast it's just two

462
00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,960
dollars per month we have over 1 000

463
00:19:29,029 --> 00:19:26,880

shows right there archive for you and

464

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:29,039

you can also become a fader not

465

00:19:35,590 --> 00:19:31,760

everything helps support this show

466

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:35,600

become a fader not in our membership

467

00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:37,440

section on the site

468

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:39,200

and do whatever you want to do you get

469

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:41,679

that uh private email to me

470

00:19:46,070 --> 00:19:44,000

and i respond to them all ask anybody

471

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:46,080

that writes me on that email they get a

472

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:47,919

reply

473

00:19:50,549 --> 00:19:48,960

pretty much

474

00:19:52,310 --> 00:19:50,559

they get a reply

475

00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:52,320

yeah so you get that and you get

476
00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:55,600
commercial free downloadable mp3 files

477
00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:58,160
uh totally commercial free optimized

478
00:20:02,470 --> 00:20:00,640
audio it's uh really really cool so

479
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:02,480
everything is right there in our

480
00:20:08,310 --> 00:20:05,520
membership section on the uh on the site

481
00:20:10,070 --> 00:20:08,320
including autographed shirts and hats

482
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:10,080
let's get this show cracking

483
00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:12,000
happy birthday to today

484
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:15,120
quentin tarantino

485
00:20:17,590 --> 00:20:16,799
is the double nickel

486
00:20:21,110 --> 00:20:17,600
yep

487
00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:21,120
quentin tarantino is 55 years old today

488
00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,039

he's got a new film coming out it's

489

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:25,840

called once upon a time in hollywood

490

00:20:31,510 --> 00:20:29,760

and it's got uh brad pitt and

491

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:31,520

uh dicaprio

492

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:34,640

but also features

493

00:20:38,789 --> 00:20:36,159

bruce lee

494

00:20:39,669 --> 00:20:38,799

yeah it's coming out in may i cannot

495

00:20:42,070 --> 00:20:39,679

wait

496

00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,080

for that once upon a time

497

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:45,039

in hollywood also today fergie

498

00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:50,080

is 43 years old and nathan fillion

499

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:52,559

nathan fillion remember nathan today

500

00:20:57,029 --> 00:20:54,480

he's 47

501
00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:57,039
starred in the tv series firefly that

502
00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:58,799
was cancelled

503
00:21:02,310 --> 00:20:59,840
and

504
00:21:06,549 --> 00:21:02,320
shouldn't have been we all know that now

505
00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:06,559
and then uh after a fan supported uh

506
00:21:09,750 --> 00:21:07,919
drive

507
00:21:11,830 --> 00:21:09,760
they didn't get the series rebooted but

508
00:21:14,710 --> 00:21:11,840
they did get a movie made and it's

509
00:21:18,230 --> 00:21:14,720
called serenity it's amazing too as well

510
00:21:21,270 --> 00:21:18,240
serenity the the movie

511
00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:21,280
i don't know what you i i don't know

512
00:21:26,230 --> 00:21:23,120
i don't know which one's better which

513
00:21:27,669 --> 00:21:26,240

one's better the series firefly

514

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:27,679

or the movie

515

00:21:31,110 --> 00:21:29,600

you know serenity about firefly i don't

516

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:31,120

know

517

00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:35,200

i can vote that's a coin toss what do

518

00:21:40,149 --> 00:21:36,960

you have to say tell me on twitter right

519

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:40,159

now what's better serenity or firefly

520

00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:44,960

nathan fillion today is 47. all right

521

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:50,870

1990

522

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,760

you gotta love the cia man

523

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,240

1990

524

00:22:01,029 --> 00:21:58,400

tv marty

525

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:01,039

begins broadcasting

526
00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:03,600
into cuba

527
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,000
that's right

528
00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:08,480
probably from a freighter offshore maybe

529
00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:10,000
from florida

530
00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,760
and it was another failed attempt to

531
00:22:17,190 --> 00:22:13,919
undermine the regime of cuban leader

532
00:22:20,870 --> 00:22:17,200
fidel castro by the united states

533
00:22:23,430 --> 00:22:20,880
and the first days broadcast

534
00:22:26,630 --> 00:22:23,440
on tv marty

535
00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:26,640
though that programming included

536
00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,200
the world series

537
00:22:33,029 --> 00:22:31,360
right baseball

538
00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,039

music videos

539

00:22:37,590 --> 00:22:35,200

and replays

540

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:37,600

of kate and ali

541

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:39,440

the sitcom

542

00:22:43,350 --> 00:22:41,840

and there you go otd on the same history

543

00:22:45,190 --> 00:22:43,360

fader fact

544

00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:45,200

check this out now this is this is

545

00:22:49,990 --> 00:22:46,480

vetted

546

00:22:53,430 --> 00:22:50,000

you gotta listen to this

547

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:53,440

14 year old garrett blank

548

00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:55,840

that's his name garrett blank

549

00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,200

survived a direct hit by a meteorite as

550

00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:01,600

it moved to earth at more than thirty

551
00:23:05,669 --> 00:23:04,240
thousand miles per hour he was on his

552
00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:05,679
way to school

553
00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:09,440
when the p sized ball of light

554
00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:11,360
bounced off of him

555
00:23:17,990 --> 00:23:14,080
leaving a foot wide crater in the ground

556
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:18,000
in a three-inch scar on his hand

557
00:23:23,110 --> 00:23:20,240
and that

558
00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:23,120
is your fader fact he got lucky he got

559
00:23:27,669 --> 00:23:25,760
lucky hit his hand

560
00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:27,679
unbelievable tonight john greenwald is

561
00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,559
here

562
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,400
we're going to announce his new book

563
00:23:33,350 --> 00:23:32,159

it's called inside the black vault and

564

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:33,360

we're going to talk about all of his

565

00:23:37,190 --> 00:23:34,880

latest research

566

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:37,200

coming on the heels of what happened

567

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,640

yesterday

568

00:23:43,350 --> 00:23:40,320

when

569

00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:43,360

our vice president mike pence announced

570

00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,360

that the united states

571

00:23:49,830 --> 00:23:47,200

is going back to the moon and plans to

572

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:49,840

land astronauts within the next five

573

00:23:54,630 --> 00:23:50,880

years

574

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:54,640

the nation has been shooting for a 2028

575

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:56,400

lunar touchdown but

576
00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:58,960
according to pence that is just not good

577
00:24:01,510 --> 00:24:00,080
enough

578
00:24:03,990 --> 00:24:01,520
and he said this during the fifth

579
00:24:05,350 --> 00:24:04,000
meeting of the national space council

580
00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:05,360
the nsc

581
00:24:10,549 --> 00:24:07,440
which he chairs by the way and he said

582
00:24:12,549 --> 00:24:10,559
you know hey we're better than that so

583
00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:12,559
it is now the official policy in the

584
00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:14,320
united states to return astronauts to

585
00:24:18,789 --> 00:24:16,840
the surface of the moon by

586
00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:18,799
2024.

587
00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:20,320
now

588
00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:22,799

apparently they want to invoke a new

589

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,679

21st century space race

590

00:24:28,789 --> 00:24:27,760

with china and russia and china and

591

00:24:30,870 --> 00:24:28,799

russia

592

00:24:34,149 --> 00:24:30,880

have been landing on the moon with uh

593

00:24:35,990 --> 00:24:34,159

without men allegedly don't know

594

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:36,000

but we've got a bona fide space race in

595

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,159

front of us and it reminds me

596

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:40,799

of the 1960s and it's kind of exciting

597

00:24:44,830 --> 00:24:44,000

because no nobody has set foot on the

598

00:24:48,549 --> 00:24:44,840

moon

599

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:48,559

allegedly since nasa's apollo 17 mission

600

00:24:52,029 --> 00:24:51,039

and that was in december

601
00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:52,039
of

602
00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:55,039
1972. i want to remind everybody i don't

603
00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,549
the united states is now committed to

604
00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:05,279
stay according to pence

605
00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:07,120
he's saying that

606
00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:09,919
this everything involves establishing a

607
00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,200
permanent base on the lunar surface

608
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:15,600
and developing the technologies to take

609
00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:18,080
american astronauts to mars and beyond

610
00:25:23,190 --> 00:25:20,240
end quote

611
00:25:26,549 --> 00:25:23,200
that base will likely be built near the

612
00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:26,559
moon's south pole

613
00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:28,480

that's right because

614

00:25:35,430 --> 00:25:32,480

there's water and lots of it

615

00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:35,440

that's right in all of those shallow

616

00:25:40,549 --> 00:25:38,799

shadowed craters the nfc which helps

617

00:25:43,750 --> 00:25:40,559

steer this and streamline the nation

618

00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:43,760

space policy will recommend today

619

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:46,720

that nasa's next crude surface mission

620

00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:48,000

target

621

00:25:51,990 --> 00:25:49,600

that region

622

00:25:55,590 --> 00:25:52,000

the vice president acknowledged that the

623

00:25:57,430 --> 00:25:55,600

aggressiveness of the 2024 timeline but

624

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:57,440

he stressed that it is totally

625

00:26:05,269 --> 00:26:00,400

achievable citing how we pulled it off

626
00:26:07,430 --> 00:26:05,279
with apollo 11 in 1969 after announcing

627
00:26:10,630 --> 00:26:07,440
12 years before

628
00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:10,640
the dawn of the space age

629
00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:13,520
so what's really going on here

630
00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:15,760
are we actually now i need i need

631
00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:19,120
everybody to think about the enormity of

632
00:26:24,710 --> 00:26:21,679
what was announced yesterday combined

633
00:26:26,070 --> 00:26:24,720
with everything else that i announced to

634
00:26:28,230 --> 00:26:26,080
you

635
00:26:29,669 --> 00:26:28,240
every single day

636
00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:29,679
right

637
00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:32,000
think about this

638
00:26:34,149 --> 00:26:32,880

we

639

00:26:35,830 --> 00:26:34,159

together

640

00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:35,840

this audience

641

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:37,600

are gonna watch

642

00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,960

americans

643

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:40,720

astronauts

644

00:26:44,230 --> 00:26:42,799

on the moon

645

00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:44,240

soon

646

00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,520

five years is going to go by in a blink

647

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:49,039

a blink

648

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,960

we are going to see all of the testing

649

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:52,559

we've got uh

650

00:26:58,230 --> 00:26:55,919

uh all of the uh the crew capsules that

651
00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,240
are gonna get tested all of the rockets

652
00:27:02,870 --> 00:27:00,960
we're gonna do test flights to the moon

653
00:27:03,909 --> 00:27:02,880
man and unmanned

654
00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:03,919
yeah

655
00:27:12,310 --> 00:27:09,039
and then on the moon by 2024 it is 2019

656
00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:12,320
we're almost halfway through 2019

657
00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,520
right

658
00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:15,120
it's april

659
00:27:20,549 --> 00:27:17,120
think about that for a second

660
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,559
it's absolutely incredible tonight john

661
00:27:25,350 --> 00:27:22,880
greenwald is on the show we are going to

662
00:27:28,070 --> 00:27:25,360
be talking about the black vault and his

663
00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:28,080

new book inside the black vault we're

664

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:29,840

going to break all of that down

665

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:33,200

and of course he is always

666

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:35,919

doing his run-ins with the cia

667

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:38,320

and all the other three-letter agencies

668

00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:41,679

getting his document dumps on uh the ufo

669

00:27:46,789 --> 00:27:45,120

enigma and and everything else that is

670

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:46,799

around it so we're going to discuss his

671

00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:49,440

latest research tonight too as well

672

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:51,520

this is fade to black i am your host

673

00:27:57,909 --> 00:27:55,120

jimmy church email is jimmy

674

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:57,919

jimmychurchradio.com

675

00:28:02,549 --> 00:27:59,520

of course you can follow me on twitter

676
00:28:06,950 --> 00:28:02,559
at jchurchradio and you can follow john

677
00:28:08,549 --> 00:28:06,960
on twitter at blackvault.com

678
00:28:10,230 --> 00:28:08,559
all right i'll be right back after this

679
00:28:14,720 --> 00:28:10,240
short break with our guest john

680
00:28:50,070 --> 00:28:34,870
[Music]

681
00:28:52,230 --> 00:28:50,080
this is nicole church daughter of you

682
00:28:53,230 --> 00:28:52,240
know who and you're listening to fade to

683
00:28:54,870 --> 00:28:53,240
black on

684
00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:54,880
jimmychurchradio.com and the game

685
00:29:05,110 --> 00:29:00,950
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

686
00:29:09,669 --> 00:29:07,350
fate to black will now pause for alien

687
00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:09,679
identification

688
00:29:22,149 --> 00:29:19,590

when you take the beans from central

689

00:29:24,630 --> 00:29:22,159

america with dashes of indonesian and

690

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:24,640

african mixed in and then roasted to the

691

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:27,760

dark side of fade to black you create

692

00:29:33,269 --> 00:29:30,320

the ultimate brew of fringe

693

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:33,279

introducing the fade to black blend from

694

00:29:39,350 --> 00:29:36,559

river moon coffee yes river moon's

695

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:39,360

darkest customized roast was created for

696

00:29:44,710 --> 00:29:42,159

the love of fade to black

697

00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:44,720

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

698

00:29:50,870 --> 00:29:47,360

smoking the beans is in every sip of

699

00:29:52,310 --> 00:29:50,880

this full-bodied dark java i need my

700

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:52,320

coffee doc

701
00:29:57,909 --> 00:29:54,880
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

702
00:30:00,389 --> 00:29:57,919
highlights just like the bunker leaning

703
00:30:03,029 --> 00:30:00,399
further into the darkness of the roast

704
00:30:05,710 --> 00:30:03,039
is fade to black blend from river moon

705
00:30:07,669 --> 00:30:05,720
coffee just click on the banner at

706
00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:07,679
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

707
00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:10,720
code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

708
00:30:15,590 --> 00:30:12,559
of your order today

709
00:30:17,350 --> 00:30:15,600
go back lee teppy

710
00:30:20,149 --> 00:30:17,360
this is jimmy church of fade to black

711
00:30:22,470 --> 00:30:20,159
and you can get our podcast for just two

712
00:30:25,870 --> 00:30:22,480
dollars per month all you have to do is

713
00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:25,880

click on the podcast banner over at

714

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,399

jimmychurchradio.com hey folks guess

715

00:30:32,549 --> 00:30:29,919

what the number one phrase that life

716

00:30:35,669 --> 00:30:32,559

change t receives by email you ready we

717

00:30:38,549 --> 00:30:35,679

love this tea we love this tea time

718

00:30:40,630 --> 00:30:38,559

after time week after week we love this

719

00:30:43,430 --> 00:30:40,640

tea life change tea gives you more

720

00:30:46,149 --> 00:30:43,440

energy a beautiful cleansing and

721

00:30:47,990 --> 00:30:46,159

fulfills its slogan perfectly the tea

722

00:30:49,870 --> 00:30:48,000

that makes you go so if you want to be

723

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:49,880

on your health game log on to

724

00:30:54,950 --> 00:30:52,720

getthet.com and order life change super

725

00:30:57,190 --> 00:30:54,960

strength tea packages come in a one

726
00:30:59,750 --> 00:30:57,200
month supply and when you brew this

727
00:31:01,750 --> 00:30:59,760
stuff wait until you see the results

728
00:31:04,230 --> 00:31:01,760
aren't we all about the results and with

729
00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,240
a lot of people's health struggling we

730
00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,000
can use a little bit of help doctors

731
00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:08,880
will tell you disease starts in the gut

732
00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:09,840
so

733
00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:12,880
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

734
00:31:20,630 --> 00:31:16,799
tea.com be our next email saying i love

735
00:31:23,830 --> 00:31:20,640
this tea i mean i love this tea get the

736
00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:23,840
tea at get the tea.com helping america

737
00:31:30,630 --> 00:31:26,640
one tea bag at a time nine out of ten

738
00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:33,029

fade to black

739

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,480

is not

740

00:31:40,190 --> 00:31:37,120

your father's radio show

741

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:40,200

on the game changer radio network and

742

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:47,669

do you want to lose weight but have no

743

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,480

idea where to begin the fast start diet

744

00:31:54,789 --> 00:31:52,399

a three-day weight loss plan is the

745

00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:54,799

answer three days of nutritionally

746

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:56,880

balanced calorie restricted meals

747

00:32:02,470 --> 00:31:59,760

delivered right to your door no shopping

748

00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:02,480

no measuring and no cooking everything

749

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:04,960

is prepared for you and ready to eat at

750

00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:06,559

home or on the go

751
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,799
the fast start diet has all the amazing

752
00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,799
benefits of intermittent fasting without

753
00:32:14,950 --> 00:32:13,120
starving we've helped thousands of

754
00:32:16,310 --> 00:32:14,960
people who have struggled to reach their

755
00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:16,320
weight loss goals

756
00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,480
isn't it time we helped you with the

757
00:32:23,750 --> 00:32:21,120
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

758
00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:23,760
feel great find fast start diet on

759
00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,320
amazon or go to faststartdiet.com

760
00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:28,399
and use promo code talk to get 10

761
00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,640
percent off your first box and as a

762
00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,039
special bonus fast start will include

763
00:32:37,990 --> 00:32:35,519

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

764

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:38,000

suppressant spray free with your order

765

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,159

this is jimmy church and whatever your

766

00:32:46,070 --> 00:32:43,039

diet plans are do what i did go to

767

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:48,070

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

768

00:32:58,320 --> 00:32:55,830

what's up chris what up this

769

00:33:05,810 --> 00:32:58,330

church radio

770

00:33:05,820 --> 00:33:13,350

[Music]

771

00:33:16,870 --> 00:33:14,870

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

772

00:33:19,430 --> 00:33:16,880

your host jimmy church

773

00:33:21,590 --> 00:33:19,440

on the game changer network and kg r a

774

00:33:23,350 --> 00:33:21,600

the planets

775

00:33:25,669 --> 00:33:23,360

you can follow me right now on twitter

776

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:25,679

at j church radio

777

00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:28,320

hashtag f2b is the sandbox coming engage

778

00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:29,840

in the conversation

779

00:33:37,430 --> 00:33:32,640

you can follow john greenwald at the

780

00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:37,440

black no i'm sorry at blackvault.com

781

00:33:43,190 --> 00:33:40,640

don't ask me why he chose that for uh

782

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:43,200

twitter but he did okay it's that simple

783

00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:44,960

black vault com

784

00:33:49,029 --> 00:33:46,640

tonight john's going to be discussing

785

00:33:51,350 --> 00:33:49,039

his much anticipated new book

786

00:33:52,789 --> 00:33:51,360

it is called inside the black vault and

787

00:33:55,190 --> 00:33:52,799

we're also going to talk about all of

788

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:55,200

his reach recent documents and

789

00:33:59,430 --> 00:33:57,360

and uh revelations about different

790

00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,440

subjects that he has been

791

00:34:04,870 --> 00:34:01,760

getting into lately like atip and of

792

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:04,880

course the dia and tsa is going to be

793

00:34:08,310 --> 00:34:06,960

in there too as well i'm sure i don't

794

00:34:09,909 --> 00:34:08,320

know how we're going to avoid that

795

00:34:11,829 --> 00:34:09,919

subject but

796

00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:11,839

john began researching the inner

797

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:13,919

workings of the us government all the

798

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:17,440

way back in 1996 at the age of 15. he

799

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:20,240

targeted such groups as the cia don't

800

00:34:25,430 --> 00:34:22,720

ask me why the fbi the pentagon air

801
00:34:28,310 --> 00:34:25,440
force army navy nsa dia and countless

802
00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:28,320
others greenwald utilized the freedom of

803
00:34:32,869 --> 00:34:30,240
information act to gain access to

804
00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:32,879
thousands of records he accumulated an

805
00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,480
astonishing number of documents on

806
00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:36,639
topics related to ufos the jfk

807
00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,280
assassination chemical biological and

808
00:34:41,990 --> 00:34:40,720
nuclear weapons we're going to talk

809
00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:42,000
about that tonight

810
00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:45,839
and top secret aircraft greenwald named

811
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:49,520
his online archive the black vault

812
00:34:53,829 --> 00:34:51,760
that's right his teenage project turned

813
00:34:56,710 --> 00:34:53,839

into the largest private online

814

00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,720

collection anywhere in the world with

815

00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:58,480

millions and millions of pages of

816

00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,280

material and at the age of 21 greenwald

817

00:35:06,470 --> 00:35:03,680

published his first book beyond ufo

818

00:35:09,270 --> 00:35:06,480

secrecy and he did that in 2002 it was

819

00:35:12,150 --> 00:35:09,280

later put into a second expanded edition

820

00:35:15,030 --> 00:35:12,160

and was republished by galdur press in

821

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,040

january 2008 i would like to welcome

822

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:16,960

back to fade to black

823

00:35:20,150 --> 00:35:19,040

john greenwald john good evening man how

824

00:35:22,230 --> 00:35:20,160

are you

825

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:22,240

good evening i'm good i'm good it's good

826

00:35:26,630 --> 00:35:24,640

to be back yeah it's great to have you

827

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:26,640

back and you know i don't know if you

828

00:35:31,510 --> 00:35:28,960

heard the intro to the show

829

00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,520

but i did okay okay and thank you by the

830

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:33,280

way and i'm i'm afraid i'm not going to

831

00:35:37,750 --> 00:35:36,079

live up to that but but but when did we

832

00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:37,760

first meet

833

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:39,040

all right i have an answer for you

834

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:40,640

because i looked it up because i didn't

835

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:43,839

know i'm getting old okay all right so

836

00:35:48,950 --> 00:35:45,760

in person we knew each other right

837

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:48,960

before but the first in-person meet

838

00:35:53,109 --> 00:35:51,599

uh and i don't know when we we first met

839

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:53,119

prior to this

840

00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:55,760

but in 2015

841

00:36:03,109 --> 00:36:00,240

the mufon symposium 2016

842

00:36:05,190 --> 00:36:03,119

was contact in the desert okay all right

843

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:05,200

yeah so if you recall when i ran into

844

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:07,520

you well i didn't run into you but i saw

845

00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:09,599

you so i started texting you

846

00:36:14,150 --> 00:36:11,599

at contact because i you look like you

847

00:36:15,670 --> 00:36:14,160

were in an in-depth conversation and i

848

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,680

just wanted to see if you'd check your

849

00:36:19,430 --> 00:36:17,760

phone it was just one of those things

850

00:36:22,150 --> 00:36:19,440

that i wanted to see

851

00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:22,160

okay so now okay so then

852

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:23,520

then i

853

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,520

i remember this moment you were at the

854

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:29,839

bar by yourself

855

00:36:34,950 --> 00:36:32,800

and i walked up to you no don't say that

856

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:34,960

that makes me sound like a real bad

857

00:36:40,710 --> 00:36:37,599

lonely guy and and you know because you

858

00:36:43,349 --> 00:36:40,720

were working and and so apparently in

859

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,359

between introducing people you go down

860

00:36:46,710 --> 00:36:44,880

to the bar and have a drink and i think

861

00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:46,720

that's what you were doing

862

00:36:50,790 --> 00:36:48,400

and i walked out

863

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,800

i walked up to you and said hey john can

864

00:36:55,190 --> 00:36:52,240

i buy you a drink

865

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,200

and you and i uh stood at the bar for i

866

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:57,200

don't know probably 15 minutes a half

867

00:37:00,950 --> 00:36:58,480

hour or so

868

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:00,960

and and that was the first thing but i

869

00:37:05,510 --> 00:37:04,160

was so nervous man i remember that i was

870

00:37:08,470 --> 00:37:05,520

just like

871

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:08,480

it's john greenwald he's right there and

872

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:11,359

and i appreciate it yeah it's the truth

873

00:37:16,630 --> 00:37:12,880

it's really true so

874

00:37:19,349 --> 00:37:16,640

and and the reason for that is this is i

875

00:37:20,829 --> 00:37:19,359

along with so many others john

876
00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:20,839
have spent

877
00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:25,440
days

878
00:37:31,910 --> 00:37:28,079
combing through the black vault

879
00:37:33,510 --> 00:37:31,920
and and i used to just uh anticipate me

880
00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:33,520
getting home when i could jump on the

881
00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:34,720
computer

882
00:37:37,829 --> 00:37:36,640
and and get over to the black vault

883
00:37:39,589 --> 00:37:37,839
because

884
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:39,599
you were posting stuff and it was

885
00:37:43,190 --> 00:37:41,359
constant and it was

886
00:37:45,030 --> 00:37:43,200
new every time you posted something that

887
00:37:47,670 --> 00:37:45,040
was fresh it was there

888
00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:47,680

and i didn't know your age and i didn't

889

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:50,720

find that out too much later uh that

890

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:52,320

might have freaked me out a little bit

891

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:53,040

but

892

00:38:02,829 --> 00:37:58,560

were two websites back then

893

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,839

uh it was the black vault and uh

894

00:38:06,470 --> 00:38:05,040

ufo mind

895

00:38:08,150 --> 00:38:06,480

what uh

896

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,160

uh the one that was done out of las

897

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,000

vegas

898

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:12,480

oh yeah there was yeah that's going back

899

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:15,040

away that wasn't my site uh but yeah

900

00:38:24,230 --> 00:38:15,920

that

901
00:38:26,230 --> 00:38:24,240
kind of defunct and

902
00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:26,240
no longer around i don't think no at

903
00:38:31,349 --> 00:38:28,640
least maybe archived version there's

904
00:38:33,430 --> 00:38:31,359
there's archive versions of it but i i

905
00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:33,440
that was uh you know it was the black

906
00:38:38,230 --> 00:38:35,920
vault and ufo mind that those were my

907
00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,240
resources uh back then

908
00:38:43,670 --> 00:38:40,480
and and i've said it so many times you

909
00:38:45,910 --> 00:38:43,680
know the black vault especially when it

910
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:45,920
uh kicked off was the reason to get the

911
00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:49,119
internet you know it was such an amazing

912
00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:51,760
resource for everybody did you did you

913
00:38:57,030 --> 00:38:55,119

understand back then at your age the

914

00:39:00,310 --> 00:38:57,040

impact that the black vault had on this

915

00:39:02,470 --> 00:39:00,320

community and how many people were there

916

00:39:04,950 --> 00:39:02,480

no to be blatantly honest with you i

917

00:39:06,870 --> 00:39:04,960

mean i i when i started it at 15 i mean

918

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:06,880

i couldn't even afford a scanner you

919

00:39:10,310 --> 00:39:07,599

know

920

00:39:12,630 --> 00:39:10,320

to get the documents into an image form

921

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:12,640

right and to be honest with you is 1996.

922

00:39:17,109 --> 00:39:15,680

so html was not to be geeky but it was

923

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:17,119

very much in its

924

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:20,160

somewhat infant stages pdfs were not

925

00:39:25,750 --> 00:39:23,520

even that common you know at the time

926
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:25,760
and so i was literally typing them in by

927
00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:27,520
hand and i didn't know if anybody was

928
00:39:32,950 --> 00:39:30,640
reading it and i got a private uh

929
00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,960
donation to buy a

930
00:39:36,710 --> 00:39:34,800
scanner so i knew at least one person

931
00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,720
was paying attention because

932
00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:38,640
this gentleman came out of nowhere and

933
00:39:42,790 --> 00:39:41,440
he i i mean he really deserves a thanks

934
00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:42,800
and he didn't want any credit or

935
00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:43,839
anything

936
00:39:47,349 --> 00:39:46,000
but uh but he came out of out of the

937
00:39:49,910 --> 00:39:47,359
blue and just said hey i've been

938
00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:49,920

watching you since you started and uh i

939

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:51,920

was only around for a few months and i

940

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:54,000

was 15 years old and he believed in me

941

00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:56,400

and he gave me money to buy a scanner

942

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:58,800

and and that was it i mean i just kind

943

00:40:03,750 --> 00:40:01,440

of went from there and i mean i think i

944

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:03,760

i think i zonked out on typing in by

945

00:40:07,829 --> 00:40:06,160

hand at about 300 pages right and that's

946

00:40:09,990 --> 00:40:07,839

what i had online

947

00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:10,000

and now i'm over 2 million uh pages

948

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:12,079

scanned you know i don't i don't type

949

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,200

them anymore

950

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:16,000

but you know it is changed a lot and the

951
00:40:19,510 --> 00:40:17,280
answer go back to your question and

952
00:40:21,430 --> 00:40:19,520
answer it i had no idea and i still kind

953
00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:21,440
of have no idea i mean i see numbers and

954
00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:23,839
stuff and kind of scratch my head going

955
00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:25,680
do people care you know do they really

956
00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,960
want this stuff

957
00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:29,040
but uh but but right now i mean the site

958
00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:32,000
serves about 15 to 20 000 people a day

959
00:40:36,069 --> 00:40:34,240
uh if not more and so obviously people

960
00:40:37,829 --> 00:40:36,079
are paying attention and and they want

961
00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:37,839
the they want the raw stuff they want

962
00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:39,520
the documents they want the evidence

963
00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,560

that they can hold and feel and and so

964

00:40:46,230 --> 00:40:44,640

on so you know my insecurity comes

965

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:46,240

around a little bit and goes ah no one

966

00:40:48,870 --> 00:40:47,520

really cares and then i look at the

967

00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:48,880

numbers and i go wow a lot of people

968

00:40:53,829 --> 00:40:51,119

care so it's a good feeling to see those

969

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:53,839

numbers is there a difference between

970

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,319

what an adult would do

971

00:41:01,190 --> 00:40:57,839

you know an adult

972

00:41:03,990 --> 00:41:01,200

uses you know caution and reason uh when

973

00:41:06,630 --> 00:41:04,000

they make decisions as opposed to a 15

974

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:06,640

year old that's going and poking a red

975

00:41:12,710 --> 00:41:10,240

hot stick in the in the eye of the bear

976

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,720

uh when you talk about uh you know these

977

00:41:17,109 --> 00:41:14,960

different uh agencies

978

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:17,119

where you're instigating things would

979

00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:20,640

you do the same thing today would you go

980

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:23,760

and and be on the cia's hit list you

981

00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:26,560

know the fbi but you know you know what

982

00:41:31,430 --> 00:41:30,000

i mean i i i would absolutely do if

983

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:31,440

you're asking if i do it all over again

984

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:33,359

absolutely would i recommend anyone else

985

00:41:37,510 --> 00:41:35,760

to do it you know it it's it's

986

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,520

i told myself when i was really young

987

00:41:41,990 --> 00:41:39,839

don't get paranoid don't get spooked and

988

00:41:44,790 --> 00:41:42,000

and you know just know that you're doing

989

00:41:46,150 --> 00:41:44,800

something that is my legal right because

990

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:46,160

there's a lot of people that get ultra

991

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:48,319

paranoid you know and i never wanted to

992

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:51,680

fall down that that route and and i i

993

00:41:57,109 --> 00:41:54,240

feel strongly and after 22 years i i

994

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,119

haven't uh but but caution and concern

995

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:58,800

for that when i was 15 is a lot

996

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:01,200

different now than uh well i'm a lot

997

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,240

older and uh with with kids now two kids

998

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:06,560

i have a five-year-old and now a uh a

999

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,560

five-month-old daughter

1000

00:42:12,550 --> 00:42:10,480

and so my son and my daughter you know

1001
00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:12,560
what i tell them and recommend at age 15

1002
00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:14,240
to start hammering the government for

1003
00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:17,119
secrets uh probably not you know even

1004
00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,480
though it's legal and even though it's

1005
00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,720
fine

1006
00:42:24,150 --> 00:42:22,560
there's a line there when you're 15 and

1007
00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:24,160
doing it versus when you're a dad and

1008
00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,319
telling a 15 year old to do it sorry

1009
00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,319
right i think when i when i started i

1010
00:42:33,430 --> 00:42:30,480
didn't have concern i didn't have

1011
00:42:35,990 --> 00:42:33,440
caution i just went full bore you know

1012
00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,000
horns out let's see what we can find out

1013
00:42:41,109 --> 00:42:37,920

let's go for it and i didn't really

1014

00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,119

worry about a thing what do you do about

1015

00:42:45,190 --> 00:42:43,440

it's one thing to get documents uh

1016

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:45,200

directly from the government through the

1017

00:42:50,630 --> 00:42:47,040

freedom of information act you know at

1018

00:42:54,069 --> 00:42:50,640

that point it's guaranteed to uh you

1019

00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:54,079

know virtually guaranteed to be legit

1020

00:42:57,589 --> 00:42:55,680

right it's gone through at least a

1021

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:57,599

vetting process and an archive and

1022

00:43:02,309 --> 00:42:59,520

assigned a number

1023

00:43:04,150 --> 00:43:02,319

as opposed to somebody uh

1024

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:04,160

sending you stuff

1025

00:43:07,270 --> 00:43:05,359

right

1026

00:43:09,589 --> 00:43:07,280

what do you do with that and how do you

1027

00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:09,599

vet the stuff that must come into you on

1028

00:43:15,270 --> 00:43:11,920

a daily basis from

1029

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:15,280

an unverified or unvetted source

1030

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:17,920

yeah it's hard uh there you know people

1031

00:43:21,270 --> 00:43:18,960

come and

1032

00:43:23,589 --> 00:43:21,280

and approach this topic from different

1033

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,599

angles my angle has always been the

1034

00:43:27,190 --> 00:43:25,359

official government documents and i've

1035

00:43:29,510 --> 00:43:27,200

always said something that confuses some

1036

00:43:32,870 --> 00:43:29,520

people but i mean it wholeheartedly and

1037

00:43:35,270 --> 00:43:32,880

that uh the documents don't lie now the

1038

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:35,280

content therein could absolutely be a

1039

00:43:40,069 --> 00:43:37,839

lie but what i mean by that is when i

1040

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:40,079

say something when i come forward with a

1041

00:43:45,430 --> 00:43:43,280

either an opinion or an interpretation

1042

00:43:48,390 --> 00:43:45,440

it's backed by what the us government

1043

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,400

gave me and so there's evidence to hold

1044

00:43:53,030 --> 00:43:50,560

and to get yourself and to verify what

1045

00:43:56,550 --> 00:43:53,040

i'm saying now they're in whether it be

1046

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:56,560

a document or a report or a letter

1047

00:44:00,230 --> 00:43:58,240

obviously they could be lying to me and

1048

00:44:01,510 --> 00:44:00,240

i've proven them in lies i mean that's

1049

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:01,520

what the new book

1050

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,960

inside the black vault is all about

1051

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:04,800

where i just dive into the ufo

1052

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:07,200

phenomenon and try and show what the

1053

00:44:12,390 --> 00:44:09,040

government has given me what they've

1054

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:12,400

said does it contradict does it coincide

1055

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:13,440

and and

1056

00:44:18,309 --> 00:44:16,480

just kind of outline the official word

1057

00:44:21,750 --> 00:44:18,319

but other people like the whistleblower

1058

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:21,760

angle and that that for me muddies the

1059

00:44:25,990 --> 00:44:24,319

water in the sense that you might have a

1060

00:44:27,109 --> 00:44:26,000

couple very

1061

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:27,119

honest

1062

00:44:32,710 --> 00:44:29,920

sincere uh and truthful whistleblowers

1063

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:32,720

that have a story to tell the problem is

1064

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:35,839

they're like two percent maybe at best

1065

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,760

of the grander picture because i can

1066

00:44:42,550 --> 00:44:40,079

tell you in 22 years i've either been

1067

00:44:44,950 --> 00:44:42,560

contacted by people gotten letters

1068

00:44:47,430 --> 00:44:44,960

emails physical snail mail

1069

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,440

or have seen other researchers get

1070

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:49,760

contacted by the same of people with

1071

00:44:55,750 --> 00:44:52,480

these wild outlandish stories and how

1072

00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:55,760

can you verify it and for me the way i

1073

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:57,040

approach it which i'm not saying is

1074

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:58,240

right or wrong it's just the way i

1075

00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,400

approach it is that i need to have

1076

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:02,720

something else to verify that

1077

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:04,480

and there's a journalistic standard

1078

00:45:07,589 --> 00:45:06,400

which i don't claim to be a journalist i

1079

00:45:09,190 --> 00:45:07,599

never have

1080

00:45:11,349 --> 00:45:09,200

but there's a journalistic standard that

1081

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,359

i've tried to adopt that if somebody

1082

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,200

tells me x y and z

1083

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:14,960

that there should be something else in

1084

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,880

the form of something a document a

1085

00:45:21,030 --> 00:45:19,119

letter a press statement something that

1086

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,040

confirms xyz

1087

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,960

right and we have to challenge that and

1088

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:24,400

so when you have these

1089

00:45:28,710 --> 00:45:26,000

people that are emailing you and they're

1090

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:28,720

saying you can call me agent x and you

1091

00:45:33,510 --> 00:45:30,800

know i have a story to tell but

1092

00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:33,520

there's no way to verify it for me the

1093

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:35,200

way i approach the topic i gotta put it

1094

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:37,760

aside do i take it seriously of course

1095

00:45:42,230 --> 00:45:39,839

am i interested of course

1096

00:45:44,630 --> 00:45:42,240

but i can't you know i can't verify

1097

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:44,640

every agent x out there because if you

1098

00:45:48,230 --> 00:45:46,319

believe them all they all contradict

1099

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:48,240

each other you know so that makes it

1100

00:45:52,630 --> 00:45:50,960

even more challenging so so my forte is

1101

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:52,640

i've really just stuck with with

1102

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:55,280

documents and i'm not saying the foia is

1103

00:46:00,390 --> 00:45:58,160

end-all be-all you know what when i am

1104

00:46:01,829 --> 00:46:00,400

criticized for for some of the opinions

1105

00:46:03,670 --> 00:46:01,839

that i've posed or some of the stuff

1106

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:03,680

that's put out there people think that i

1107

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:05,599

just put all the weight into the into

1108

00:46:10,150 --> 00:46:08,720

the foia and responses by the government

1109

00:46:11,910 --> 00:46:10,160

that can't be farther from the truth i

1110

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,920

mean i've lectured for 20 years and if

1111

00:46:15,190 --> 00:46:13,520

you've ever sat through it

1112

00:46:17,990 --> 00:46:15,200

you'll know that i use the foia

1113

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:18,000

documents to prove the lies and to prove

1114

00:46:22,790 --> 00:46:20,800

the misconceptions and to to prove the

1115

00:46:24,390 --> 00:46:22,800

misleading of the public so i'm not

1116

00:46:26,790 --> 00:46:24,400

really sure where that criticism comes

1117

00:46:28,870 --> 00:46:26,800

from but but but often if if i don't

1118

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:28,880

come out with something that somebody

1119

00:46:32,710 --> 00:46:31,440

believes uh then they have to attack and

1120

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,720

that's usually what they go to and

1121

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:34,960

that's obviously you know not how i feel

1122

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:36,720

and that's what what really the book is

1123

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:39,599

about is to go into those details so i

1124

00:46:45,109 --> 00:46:42,960

as a investigator i separate the two

1125

00:46:46,790 --> 00:46:45,119

some people don't some people hate the

1126
00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,800
government stuff and they you know they

1127
00:46:49,670 --> 00:46:48,400
don't care about the foia they don't

1128
00:46:51,270 --> 00:46:49,680
think it works

1129
00:46:53,190 --> 00:46:51,280
they want the whistleblowers and they

1130
00:46:55,190 --> 00:46:53,200
put more weight in that and that's great

1131
00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,200
if that works for someone else i just

1132
00:47:00,710 --> 00:46:57,760
approach this from something of a more

1133
00:47:02,710 --> 00:47:00,720
hardcore angle that i need verifiable

1134
00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:02,720
evidence everything is a piece to the

1135
00:47:06,790 --> 00:47:04,960
puzzle and and and i'm sure you would

1136
00:47:09,270 --> 00:47:06,800
agree with that we need to

1137
00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,280
constantly if somebody's got a chip

1138
00:47:12,870 --> 00:47:11,680

throw it in the pile right let's let's

1139

00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:12,880

look at it

1140

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,000

at all angles and what i wanted to ask

1141

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:18,319

you have you ever

1142

00:47:23,750 --> 00:47:20,480

is are there any documents online that

1143

00:47:25,990 --> 00:47:23,760

are not freedom of information act

1144

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:26,000

in my archive no

1145

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,079

now i do have a separate archive with

1146

00:47:33,750 --> 00:47:30,079

case files where people were sending me

1147

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:33,760

ufo reports and other type of of um

1148

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:35,760

you know other type of experiences that

1149

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:37,359

they've had and so i created a whole

1150

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:38,880

another database and now there's

1151

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,119

thousands of cases in that so those

1152

00:47:45,270 --> 00:47:43,359

aren't foia material but when it comes

1153

00:47:48,710 --> 00:47:45,280

to the archive when it comes to the

1154

00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:48,720

documents all of that i obtained myself

1155

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:52,880

very few exceptions are people i 150

1156

00:47:56,630 --> 00:47:53,760

trust

1157

00:47:57,990 --> 00:47:56,640

uh and they are either thanked for the

1158

00:47:59,990 --> 00:47:58,000

material because i love to give credit

1159

00:48:02,230 --> 00:48:00,000

where credit is due and there are some

1160

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:02,240

that have wanted to remain anonymous but

1161

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,359

the documents are obtained uh to through

1162

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:07,920

the freedom of information act to them

1163

00:48:12,470 --> 00:48:10,319

um that's less than one percent of the

1164

00:48:14,390 --> 00:48:12,480

two million pages but i i do have some

1165

00:48:15,829 --> 00:48:14,400

of that archived as well

1166

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:15,839

uh but it is all straight from the

1167

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:17,520

government no leaked material no

1168

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:20,160

whistleblower material no nothing it is

1169

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:21,599

when you're in the government document

1170

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,240

archive it is 100 through for you let's

1171

00:48:28,470 --> 00:48:26,559

uh do some rapid fire questions here

1172

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:28,480

okay you ready

1173

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:32,240

i'm ready have ufos has et visited

1174

00:48:41,109 --> 00:48:38,710

in the distant past

1175

00:48:41,910 --> 00:48:41,119

distant past as in 100 years or doesn't

1176

00:48:44,950 --> 00:48:41,920

matter

1177

00:48:49,430 --> 00:48:46,630

i would say evidence

1178

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:49,440

supports it but i'm not ready to say yes

1179

00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,430

i would say that most of the evidence

1180

00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,520

points to that is the most logical

1181

00:49:02,549 --> 00:49:01,440

explanation

1182

00:49:03,750 --> 00:49:02,559

does the

1183

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:03,760

government

1184

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:10,950

i would lean towards no

1185

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:16,230

well that's not a rapid fire answer but

1186

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:19,200

i believe that you have to get into an

1187

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,599

in an intelligence gap

1188

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,599

between where we are in the 21st century

1189

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:25,119

and that if a being can get here would

1190

00:49:29,349 --> 00:49:26,800

they care to talk to us

1191

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,359

and i think that that is a fascinating

1192

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:31,920

topic in itself it is a book in itself

1193

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:33,680

it's a show in itself

1194

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:36,000

you you you have to really start

1195

00:49:40,390 --> 00:49:38,160

thinking about the intelligence

1196

00:49:42,069 --> 00:49:40,400

between two civilizations one that can

1197

00:49:44,150 --> 00:49:42,079

traverse the stars

1198

00:49:46,870 --> 00:49:44,160

and another one that can barely touch

1199

00:49:48,470 --> 00:49:46,880

its you know closest planetary neighbor

1200

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:48,480

right obviously we're branching out and

1201

00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:50,880

we may have made amazing strides in the

1202

00:49:55,829 --> 00:49:53,440

last 130 years uh when it comes to

1203

00:49:58,549 --> 00:49:55,839

science and and going from the ground to

1204

00:50:01,990 --> 00:49:58,559

airplanes and and well above but again

1205

00:50:04,230 --> 00:50:02,000

that intelligence gap is so vast

1206

00:50:05,670 --> 00:50:04,240

would they care to speak to us and i

1207

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:05,680

think that that's a question that i've

1208

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:08,079

struggled with for a long time i've done

1209

00:50:11,430 --> 00:50:09,839

uh history channel shows based on that

1210

00:50:13,829 --> 00:50:11,440

i've done discovery channel shows based

1211

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:13,839

on that as a producer and writer and

1212

00:50:18,390 --> 00:50:15,680

when you talk to people that are much

1213

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:18,400

smarter than i am and you realize what

1214

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:20,400

you really have to get into when you're

1215

00:50:26,549 --> 00:50:22,880

talking about advanced civilizations

1216

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:26,559

it is an it is a in-depth topic so

1217

00:50:31,750 --> 00:50:29,359

selfishly egotistically we want to think

1218

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:31,760

that our government would uh be in

1219

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:33,599

contact with them because we're that

1220

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,480

good right we're that important that an

1221

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:38,240

alien civilization will want to talk to

1222

00:50:42,630 --> 00:50:40,720

us and make deals with us and nuclear

1223

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:42,640

weapons are bad so we want to save the

1224

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,359

universe they don't i mean look

1225

00:50:49,190 --> 00:50:46,880

let's jump ahead and say they're out

1226

00:50:51,430 --> 00:50:49,200

there they're intelligent there are two

1227

00:50:54,069 --> 00:50:51,440

things that you can immediately

1228

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:54,079

assume about that number one they're a

1229

00:50:57,349 --> 00:50:55,680

hell of a lot more advanced than us and

1230

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,359

nuclear weapons are like you know a

1231

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,800

rubber band gun

1232

00:51:02,870 --> 00:51:01,119

uh but number two if they are out there

1233

00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:02,880

then there's a heck of a lot more out

1234

00:51:08,470 --> 00:51:05,040

there right i mean the odds of there

1235

00:51:10,549 --> 00:51:08,480

being just one is too astronomical uh

1236

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:10,559

the odds of there being just two

1237

00:51:16,069 --> 00:51:13,040

civilizations uh is even

1238

00:51:18,790 --> 00:51:16,079

you know more rare than that so the the

1239

00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:18,800

likelihood of of uh there being

1240

00:51:22,790 --> 00:51:20,400

thousands tens of thousands or millions

1241

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:22,800

of civilizations is at that point

1242

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,040

automatically assumed as possible so

1243

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:26,960

then that then supports the whole

1244

00:51:30,390 --> 00:51:29,280

thought process that why would they care

1245

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:30,400

you know they're going to go find

1246

00:51:34,390 --> 00:51:32,240

another civilization that didn't start

1247

00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:34,400

when humans did

1248

00:51:38,390 --> 00:51:35,599

they're going to find a civilization

1249

00:51:40,069 --> 00:51:38,400

that started maybe 20 000 years prior to

1250

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,079

when humans did because they're a lot

1251
00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:41,920
more advanced and they can communicate

1252
00:51:45,670 --> 00:51:42,640
and

1253
00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:45,680
trade or whatever galactic you know uh

1254
00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:48,559
group they want them to join so

1255
00:51:52,950 --> 00:51:50,960
is that what i feel wholeheartedly no

1256
00:51:55,190 --> 00:51:52,960
but it's a fascinating topic to dive

1257
00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:55,200
into and one that deserves

1258
00:52:01,829 --> 00:51:58,640
a lot of thought and we have to take ego

1259
00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:01,839
out of the equation uh but as humans

1260
00:52:05,589 --> 00:52:03,680
it's very hard to we want to think that

1261
00:52:07,190 --> 00:52:05,599
if aliens are out there and they can get

1262
00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,200
here that they're going to want to come

1263
00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,599

down and plant their alien flag and

1264

00:52:13,670 --> 00:52:11,599

communicate or talk with the upper

1265

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,680

echelons of the government and i just i

1266

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:15,440

just don't see that happening

1267

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:18,480

is the government in possession with

1268

00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:20,960

uh crashed

1269

00:52:28,150 --> 00:52:25,599

and retrieved uh alien craft

1270

00:52:29,430 --> 00:52:28,160

there's no documentation to support that

1271

00:52:30,790 --> 00:52:29,440

but

1272

00:52:33,430 --> 00:52:30,800

you know there's i think there's too

1273

00:52:36,309 --> 00:52:33,440

many stories that surround

1274

00:52:37,589 --> 00:52:36,319

the roswell events out there and you

1275

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,599

know i mean i started the whole book

1276

00:52:41,829 --> 00:52:39,359

about roswell and how easy it is to

1277

00:52:43,910 --> 00:52:41,839

debunk you know that that uh what i call

1278

00:52:46,950 --> 00:52:43,920

the company line where they want to tell

1279

00:52:48,309 --> 00:52:46,960

you that there there was no crash saucer

1280

00:52:50,230 --> 00:52:48,319

there was no nothing despite the

1281

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:50,240

original reports now roswell's well

1282

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,319

overdone but why i deal with it in the

1283

00:52:57,030 --> 00:52:54,319

book which goes to your question

1284

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:57,040

is the fact that they are so blatantly

1285

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,800

lying about it

1286

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:00,640

you can i'm kind of only deduced that

1287

00:53:05,430 --> 00:53:03,040

they probably have wreckage of some kind

1288

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:05,440

and it's not the project mogul balloon

1289

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:07,599

uh that it's probably something you know

1290

00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,079

much more interesting uh alien i'm not

1291

00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:12,400

real sure so that's why i can't really

1292

00:53:15,670 --> 00:53:14,640

definitively say yes to your question

1293

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,680

but i think that there's enough

1294

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,760

documented evidence which i did go into

1295

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:19,040

in the book

1296

00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,559

that kind of shows yeah okay they

1297

00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,960

shipped wreckage they investigated it uh

1298

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:24,800

they contradicted their own reports and

1299

00:53:27,990 --> 00:53:25,920

then over the years they couldn't get

1300

00:53:29,910 --> 00:53:28,000

their story straight you know not once

1301
00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:29,920
not twice not three times of four times

1302
00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,160
they changed their story and even the

1303
00:53:36,870 --> 00:53:34,640
what i did was uh in the book is is i

1304
00:53:38,630 --> 00:53:36,880
deal with the fourth explanation

1305
00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,640
and then i completely destroy it using

1306
00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:40,160
their own documents

1307
00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:42,240
so i so that's all i use i i don't say

1308
00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:43,760
well this whistleblower said that or

1309
00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,240
this and that and you go into um you

1310
00:53:51,510 --> 00:53:48,960
know files that do say uh and talk about

1311
00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:51,520
wreckage so there's something there

1312
00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:54,160
alien i'm not sure but it's documented

1313
00:53:58,710 --> 00:53:56,559

that they had wreckage and had it and

1314

00:54:00,470 --> 00:53:58,720

kept changing their story about it now

1315

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,480

now that you have done everything not

1316

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,559

only with the black fault but uh your

1317

00:54:07,670 --> 00:54:04,800

work with mufon over the years

1318

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:07,680

of course producing and writing uh so

1319

00:54:12,470 --> 00:54:10,559

many different tv shows it's what you do

1320

00:54:14,470 --> 00:54:12,480

with all of this knowledge that you're

1321

00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:14,480

sitting on right now

1322

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:21,510

that's tough one i wouldn't call it a

1323

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:24,480

case but one of my favorite stories

1324

00:54:31,349 --> 00:54:28,079

is the air force manual 10-206

1325

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:31,359

right and the reason why that is really

1326

00:54:36,630 --> 00:54:33,599

at the top of my list

1327

00:54:38,790 --> 00:54:36,640

is this showed undeniably that the

1328

00:54:42,069 --> 00:54:38,800

united states air force that that same

1329

00:54:45,190 --> 00:54:42,079

one that has denied ufos for a long time

1330

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,200

claimed in 1969 they stopped ufo

1331

00:54:50,230 --> 00:54:48,160

collecting uh reports and investigating

1332

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:50,240

after project blue book closed

1333

00:54:55,510 --> 00:54:53,839

my entire research was was based on on

1334

00:54:57,510 --> 00:54:55,520

really that entire

1335

00:55:01,270 --> 00:54:57,520

statement that they gave

1336

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,280

and air force manual 10-206 completely

1337

00:55:04,829 --> 00:55:03,359

destroys

1338

00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:04,839

their own

1339

00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,839

statement by stating in black and white

1340

00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:10,559

unidentified flying objects and in this

1341

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,920

day and age

1342

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:13,440

especially in the last year year and a

1343

00:55:15,430 --> 00:55:14,240

half

1344

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,440

there's been a lot of talk that the

1345

00:55:18,790 --> 00:55:17,280

government the military has changed the

1346

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:18,800

acronym or they want to change the

1347

00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:20,559

acronym and they probably would change

1348

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:22,079

the acronym

1349

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:24,880

and although that might be true

1350

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,520

to a point this document that went well

1351
00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:30,480
into the 2000s right i discovered it

1352
00:55:34,790 --> 00:55:32,960
way back in in 2001

1353
00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:34,800
i was surprised i had to kind of triple

1354
00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:36,079
check that when i was writing the book

1355
00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:37,280
because i didn't realize it was that

1356
00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,400
long ago but i watched this manual get

1357
00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:42,480
updated through the years i had lectured

1358
00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:44,480
about it but it black and white said

1359
00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,720
that air force pilots

1360
00:55:51,750 --> 00:55:49,280
had to report unidentified flying

1361
00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:51,760
objects or ufos as they saw them

1362
00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,760
and went into detail of how to report

1363
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:56,079

them where to send the reports to and

1364

00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,000

there was no other acronym there was no

1365

00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:00,880

hiding the the the you know interest in

1366

00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:03,839

ufos it was black and white there was no

1367

00:56:08,549 --> 00:56:06,079

semantics it was ufos

1368

00:56:09,430 --> 00:56:08,559

and i and i you know there's there's two

1369

00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:09,440

two

1370

00:56:13,349 --> 00:56:11,280

uh ways that i can approach the story

1371

00:56:16,630 --> 00:56:13,359

one was the hunt for the documents uh

1372

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:16,640

but the the quicker part of um of this

1373

00:56:21,430 --> 00:56:19,839

story is when in about 2000

1374

00:56:23,670 --> 00:56:21,440

i forget exactly what year but the

1375

00:56:25,589 --> 00:56:23,680

huffington post had contacted me and lee

1376

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:25,599

spiegel who was working for huffington

1377

00:56:29,349 --> 00:56:27,040

post at the time

1378

00:56:31,270 --> 00:56:29,359

one of the top five documents that i got

1379

00:56:33,270 --> 00:56:31,280

so i gave him the top five one of which

1380

00:56:34,789 --> 00:56:33,280

was this air force manual and it was on

1381

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,799

the books and i showed him how to

1382

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:37,040

download it from the united states air

1383

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:39,040

force's website so even though i had

1384

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:43,040

discovered it in early 2000s

1385

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,880

as the years progressed and the document

1386

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:46,480

was updated people could go download it

1387

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,000

themselves talk about hiding in plain

1388

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:50,400

sight right and so i showed him that and

1389

00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:52,640

he was like he was floored by it i don't

1390

00:56:55,990 --> 00:56:54,319

want to speak for him but i remember

1391

00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,000

that he was just very surprised that

1392

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:58,400

this document was available to anybody

1393

00:57:01,829 --> 00:57:00,160

of course i had it on the blackvault.com

1394

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:01,839

but i'm talking about a

1395

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:05,119

mil a military server and this thing was

1396

00:57:10,309 --> 00:57:08,079

active and he downloaded it and to

1397

00:57:12,549 --> 00:57:10,319

summarize the story when he was doing

1398

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,559

his article he reached out to the

1399

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:14,400

pentagon like any good investigative

1400

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:16,640

journalist would do sought comment no

1401
00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:18,000
calls back

1402
00:57:23,589 --> 00:57:21,040
and within about 48 or 72 hours after

1403
00:57:25,910 --> 00:57:23,599
his original phone call about air force

1404
00:57:27,430 --> 00:57:25,920
manual 10-206

1405
00:57:29,349 --> 00:57:27,440
he had called me

1406
00:57:31,430 --> 00:57:29,359
and went back to the air force's website

1407
00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:31,440
to download this thing and fact check

1408
00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:33,760
and just kind of finish his story and

1409
00:57:38,710 --> 00:57:36,480
the chapter 5 that outlined ufos and the

1410
00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:38,720
types of reports was gone

1411
00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:41,359
it was just completely omitted from what

1412
00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,920
he had uh already downloaded just days

1413
00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:44,880

prior

1414

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:46,640

and i didn't believe it and i went on

1415

00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,280

and sure enough they rewrote the thing

1416

00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:51,440

since his phone call and you know just

1417

00:57:58,309 --> 00:57:55,119

days after it he rewrites the the air

1418

00:58:02,069 --> 00:57:58,319

force rewrites the manual omits chapter

1419

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:02,079

5 it now pertains to hurricanes

1420

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:03,680

and then republished air force manual

1421

00:58:08,950 --> 00:58:06,640

10-206 you can't get

1422

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,960

a more blatant cover-up than that on

1423

00:58:14,309 --> 00:58:11,760

your interest in ufos i mean a national

1424

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:14,319

media outlet was about to profile it

1425

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:16,480

and then they they just poof you know

1426

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:17,440

now

1427

00:58:21,750 --> 00:58:19,359

who delete it all who do we blame here

1428

00:58:22,710 --> 00:58:21,760

do we blame lee or you that's the

1429

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:22,720

question

1430

00:58:24,789 --> 00:58:24,160

our guest

1431

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:24,799

i

1432

00:58:30,309 --> 00:58:28,799

not here let's blame lee

1433

00:58:32,069 --> 00:58:30,319

no

1434

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:32,079

we gotta take a break right here john we

1435

00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:33,680

gotta take a break yeah no problem yeah

1436

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,760

let's do that our guest tonight is john

1437

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:37,440

greenwald don't worry everybody we'll

1438

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:38,880

pick up this conversation where we're

1439

00:58:43,430 --> 00:58:40,880

leaving off right now this is fade to

1440

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:43,440

black our guest tonight john greenwald

1441

00:58:47,910 --> 00:58:46,480

the book is called inside the black

1442

00:58:52,440 --> 00:58:47,920

vault i'll be right back after this

1443

00:59:03,349 --> 00:58:57,800

[Music]

1444

00:59:08,150 --> 00:59:05,589

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1445

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:08,160

on the game changer radio network and

1446

00:59:15,349 --> 00:59:12,880

kgra the global radio alliance

1447

00:59:16,390 --> 00:59:15,359

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1448

00:59:20,370 --> 00:59:16,400

station

1449

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:20,380

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1450

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:21,760

[Music]

1451
00:59:27,190 --> 00:59:24,960
introducing the new surfer music app

1452
00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:27,200
listen fade or not you know i love my

1453
00:59:33,670 --> 00:59:30,960
music this is my go-to for all things

1454
00:59:35,910 --> 00:59:33,680
notes the surfer app is a brand new

1455
00:59:38,230 --> 00:59:35,920
concept in music listening surfer is

1456
00:59:40,069 --> 00:59:38,240
free providing unlimited access to

1457
00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:40,079
thousands of live streaming radio

1458
00:59:44,230 --> 00:59:42,240
stations surfer is an exciting

1459
00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:44,240
interactive listening experience

1460
00:59:49,030 --> 00:59:46,480
discovery and surprise are built right

1461
00:59:51,670 --> 00:59:49,040
in surfer is your destination to

1462
00:59:54,549 --> 00:59:51,680
discover and rediscover great live

1463
00:59:57,030 --> 00:59:54,559

streaming music it features high quality

1464

00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:57,040

audio streams free access to music from

1465

01:00:01,430 --> 00:59:58,720

thousands of live streaming radio

1466

01:00:04,150 --> 01:00:01,440

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1467

01:00:05,829 --> 01:00:04,160

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1468

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:05,839

you can also select your favorite

1469

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:08,400

channels get it at the apple app store

1470

01:00:13,510 --> 01:00:11,760

or google play just search surfer music

1471

01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:13,520

or click on the surfer banner at

1472

01:00:16,980 --> 01:00:15,359

jimmychurchradio.com

1473

01:00:19,589 --> 01:00:16,990

go back lee taffy

1474

01:00:22,069 --> 01:00:19,599

[Music]

1475

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:22,079

folks this is very important information

1476

01:00:27,349 --> 01:00:24,480

what's to be said about cbd

1477

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:27,359

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1478

01:00:34,230 --> 01:00:31,680

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1479

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,240

this wonderful product won't get you

1480

01:00:38,950 --> 01:00:36,480

high no matter what amount you take what

1481

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:38,960

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1482

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,319

tied but you can google cbd benefits and

1483

01:00:46,390 --> 01:00:44,240

be astounded when you're finished

1484

01:00:48,950 --> 01:00:46,400

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1485

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:48,960

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1486

01:00:54,150 --> 01:00:51,599

dot com and purchase life is good when

1487

01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,160

you feel good people are tired of pain

1488

01:00:58,230 --> 01:00:56,240

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1489

01:01:00,950 --> 01:00:58,240

products to help them with

1490

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:00,960

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1491

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:03,119

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1492

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,440

ancient life oil is about helping people

1493

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:08,240

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1494

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:10,400

the product is the ceo

1495

01:01:16,309 --> 01:01:13,040

takes it every day without miss ancient

1496

01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:16,319

life oil.com that's ancient life oil.com

1497

01:01:21,119 --> 01:01:25,109

church on jimmychurchradio.com

1498

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:27,030

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1499

01:01:32,069 --> 01:01:28,880

planet and you're listening to my good

1500

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,079

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1501
01:01:38,150 --> 01:01:34,640
game changer network and the kgra

1502
01:01:40,390 --> 01:01:38,160
digital broadcast station

1503
01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,400
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1504
01:01:45,510 --> 01:01:42,480
jimmychurchradio.com

1505
01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,520
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1506
01:01:54,230 --> 01:01:47,760
i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1507
01:01:56,950 --> 01:01:55,990
and i'm ari gold we're the honey

1508
01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:56,960
brothers

1509
01:02:00,549 --> 01:01:59,200
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1510
01:02:02,630 --> 01:02:00,559
revolution

1511
01:02:05,109 --> 01:02:02,640
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1512
01:02:07,270 --> 01:02:05,119
angioprim angioprim is the original

1513
01:02:09,270 --> 01:02:07,280

liquid oral chelation supplement

1514

01:02:11,349 --> 01:02:09,280

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1515

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:11,359

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1516

01:02:15,030 --> 01:02:13,359

arteries that can cause blockages

1517

01:02:17,190 --> 01:02:15,040

scientific research proves the active

1518

01:02:19,270 --> 01:02:17,200

ingredient in angiprin has superior

1519

01:02:21,510 --> 01:02:19,280

oral chelation action that helps promote

1520

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:21,520

cardiovascular health find out more go

1521

01:02:25,589 --> 01:02:23,680

to angiprim.com talk to a trained

1522

01:02:30,470 --> 01:02:25,599

consultant by calling angiprim

1523

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:32,150

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1524

01:02:36,470 --> 01:02:34,160

and you can become an official fate or

1525

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:36,480

not by just going to our membership

1526
01:02:40,150 --> 01:02:37,359
section

1527
01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,160
at jimmychurchradio.com

1528
01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,000
hey it's grace can we talk about

1529
01:02:47,030 --> 01:02:44,400
something serious for a minute your age

1530
01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,040
getting old has its perks but remember

1531
01:02:51,510 --> 01:02:49,440
being a few years younger you know your

1532
01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,520
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1533
01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:53,359
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1534
01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:55,440
haunting you and you just felt better

1535
01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,359
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1536
01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,160
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1537
01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:02,480
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1538
01:03:07,190 --> 01:03:05,280

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1539

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:07,200

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1540

01:03:11,109 --> 01:03:08,960

helps your body maintain its peak

1541

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:11,119

performance and fight the aging process

1542

01:03:15,510 --> 01:03:13,440

imagine sleeping better looking better

1543

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:15,520

and feeling better see how nature's

1544

01:03:20,750 --> 01:03:18,160

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1545

01:03:22,870 --> 01:03:20,760

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1546

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:22,880

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1547

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,400

feel when your family and friends are

1548

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,640

asking you what you did to look so good

1549

01:03:31,029 --> 01:03:29,200

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1550

01:03:33,190 --> 01:03:31,039

it's time to start looking better and

1551
01:03:35,910 --> 01:03:33,200
feeling better learn more and order your

1552
01:03:37,990 --> 01:03:35,920
nature's youth rsf naturesyouth.com

1553
01:03:38,910 --> 01:03:38,000
that's naturesyouth.com

1554
01:03:40,870 --> 01:03:38,920
that's

1555
01:03:42,950 --> 01:03:40,880
naturesyouth.com

1556
01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:42,960
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1557
01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,280
conscious life expo and you're listening

1558
01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:47,599
to fade to black with jimmy church who

1559
01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:50,000
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1560
01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:53,200
astrological chart since 1963.

1561
01:03:57,109 --> 01:03:55,440
true story

1562
01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:57,119
this is micah hanks of the graelian

1563
01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:58,720

report and you're listening to jimmy

1564

01:04:03,029 --> 01:04:01,119

church on fade to black across the globe

1565

01:04:06,370 --> 01:04:03,039

on the game changer radio network and

1566

01:04:21,760 --> 01:04:06,380

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1567

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:27,910

[Music]

1568

01:04:31,589 --> 01:04:29,520

everybody wants to know who i'm talking

1569

01:04:33,670 --> 01:04:31,599

to on the phone

1570

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:33,680

i'm getting texts i can't even see if i

1571

01:04:38,230 --> 01:04:36,319

flash this to you you guys will grab a

1572

01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:38,240

screen grab and then the next thing you

1573

01:04:42,230 --> 01:04:40,240

know secrets are revealed i can't do

1574

01:04:44,309 --> 01:04:42,240

that

1575

01:04:45,750 --> 01:04:44,319

the mystery is better this is fade to

1576
01:04:48,710 --> 01:04:45,760
black i'm yours jimmy church our guest

1577
01:04:50,630 --> 01:04:48,720
tonight is john greenwald and we are

1578
01:04:53,670 --> 01:04:50,640
discussing not only the black vault but

1579
01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:53,680
his new book it is called inside

1580
01:04:59,109 --> 01:04:56,079
the black vault and all you have to do

1581
01:05:01,990 --> 01:04:59,119
is go to insidetheblackvault.com

1582
01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:02,000
and you can order the book right there

1583
01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,599
and i'm sure that there are links at the

1584
01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:05,760
black vault in case you don't remember

1585
01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:08,240
inside theblackvault.com and we'll get

1586
01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:10,720
everything up on twitter for everyone

1587
01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:13,920
now uh john continuing

1588
01:05:18,950 --> 01:05:15,920

this discussion

1589

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,960

and which is uh you know for me uh when

1590

01:05:21,109 --> 01:05:20,400

we're talking about

1591

01:05:23,430 --> 01:05:21,119

uh

1592

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:23,440

the most fascinating case and certainly

1593

01:05:28,470 --> 01:05:26,000

uh that page change in the air force

1594

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:28,480

manual is is a really big deal

1595

01:05:34,230 --> 01:05:31,760

uh but going back uh to

1596

01:05:37,109 --> 01:05:34,240

the intro or the first thing that you uh

1597

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:37,119

talk about in the book which is roswell

1598

01:05:42,950 --> 01:05:40,799

your first uh image that you have up

1599

01:05:46,950 --> 01:05:42,960

there is a teletype

1600

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:46,960

uh from the fbi and not without going

1601
01:05:51,029 --> 01:05:48,319
into

1602
01:05:52,069 --> 01:05:51,039
uh the word for word part of this uh but

1603
01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:52,079
it's right there

1604
01:05:56,950 --> 01:05:54,960
you state that on july 1947 the federal

1605
01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,960
bureau of investigation the fbi was

1606
01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,079
apprised

1607
01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,240
of the roswell situation in this

1608
01:06:05,190 --> 01:06:02,480
memorandum it is said that the debris

1609
01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:05,200
resembled that of a balloon however

1610
01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:07,359
right field present-day wright patterson

1611
01:06:10,710 --> 01:06:08,240
of course

1612
01:06:13,990 --> 01:06:10,720
uh during the course of a phone call did

1613
01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:14,000

not buy that explanation

1614

01:06:21,589 --> 01:06:18,559

uh this is is this the beginning of

1615

01:06:23,430 --> 01:06:21,599

a method of operation not only for the

1616

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:23,440

air force but all of the agencies

1617

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:26,880

involved on how to start dealing with

1618

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:29,520

not only the ufo question and the

1619

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,559

possibility of crash retrievals but of

1620

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:34,400

course misleading and lying to the

1621

01:06:38,789 --> 01:06:37,119

public is this setting the stage

1622

01:06:40,710 --> 01:06:38,799

of how they would handle this for

1623

01:06:43,270 --> 01:06:40,720

decades to come

1624

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:43,280

i i think so i think whatever happened

1625

01:06:47,829 --> 01:06:45,359

in roswell had caught him off guard and

1626
01:06:49,670 --> 01:06:47,839
and i think that as the years progressed

1627
01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:49,680
if let's say that this was a top secret

1628
01:06:53,109 --> 01:06:51,200
program that

1629
01:06:55,029 --> 01:06:53,119
they had to cover up and give a cover

1630
01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:55,039
story maybe they'd let the alien thing

1631
01:06:59,270 --> 01:06:56,880
go for a couple years until they can

1632
01:07:02,230 --> 01:06:59,280
finally come come clean with it i could

1633
01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,240
buy that but this happened in 1947 here

1634
01:07:06,230 --> 01:07:04,400
we are in 2019

1635
01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:06,240
the last explanation they give

1636
01:07:10,549 --> 01:07:08,079
absolutely doesn't make sense and

1637
01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:10,559
documents like this uh the teletype from

1638
01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,000

the fbi

1639

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:14,480

start to shed light that they internally

1640

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:17,839

had no idea what was going on right i

1641

01:07:21,829 --> 01:07:19,839

mean they wanted to pass off the weather

1642

01:07:23,589 --> 01:07:21,839

balloon story and then later you know as

1643

01:07:24,630 --> 01:07:23,599

the years progressed the project mogul

1644

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:24,640

story

1645

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:29,039

but it just doesn't coincide with when

1646

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:30,880

you look at these documents the

1647

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,520

confusion about what really happened and

1648

01:07:36,630 --> 01:07:35,280

in this teletype it said you know kind

1649

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,640

of the public story was a weather

1650

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:39,359

balloon but right field which is now

1651
01:07:43,670 --> 01:07:41,119
present day wright-patterson air force

1652
01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,680
base which later became the home of

1653
01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:45,760
project blue book on where they were

1654
01:07:49,589 --> 01:07:48,000
researching ufos

1655
01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:49,599
it's also the home of the what's called

1656
01:07:54,390 --> 01:07:51,599
the foreign technology division so they

1657
01:07:56,549 --> 01:07:54,400
were looking at technology that humans

1658
01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:56,559
were doing around the world to try and

1659
01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:58,559
figure things out to try and understand

1660
01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,200
it

1661
01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:01,520
and right field you know morphed through

1662
01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,359
the years into that so that was the

1663
01:08:07,750 --> 01:08:05,280

place that they had shipped the wreckage

1664

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:07,760

that's what this teletype confirms uh

1665

01:08:12,870 --> 01:08:10,000

and it shows that right field the the

1666

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:12,880

personnel at right field did not buy the

1667

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,960

weather balloon

1668

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:16,799

you know mindset and it even said it

1669

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:17,520

just

1670

01:08:22,390 --> 01:08:20,000

after conversations with right field uh

1671

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,400

that it did not bore out that belief of

1672

01:08:25,829 --> 01:08:24,239

being a weather balloon and so they

1673

01:08:28,229 --> 01:08:25,839

shipped uh the ship the wreckage over

1674

01:08:30,709 --> 01:08:28,239

there so those types of documents they

1675

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:30,719

really fuel the confusion

1676

01:08:35,590 --> 01:08:32,640

and you know i mean i don't deal with

1677

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,600

roswell long in the book but for me it

1678

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:38,159

is all about the documents but on top of

1679

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,199

that it's the journey to get them and

1680

01:08:45,990 --> 01:08:43,920

for me you really have to set the stage

1681

01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,000

i know i've mentioned it already but to

1682

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:48,159

mention it again what i call the company

1683

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:49,600

line in the book

1684

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,799

roswell serves as kind of the beginning

1685

01:08:57,110 --> 01:08:54,560

of that cover-up

1686

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:57,120

and it's the beginning of them trying to

1687

01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:58,640

say uh oh

1688

01:09:02,550 --> 01:09:01,040

this is a problem and not only is it a

1689

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:02,560

problem but it's a national security

1690

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:03,520

risk

1691

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,080

and that paves the way into project sign

1692

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:08,239

and project grudge and and later project

1693

01:09:12,309 --> 01:09:09,839

blue book the three

1694

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:12,319

kind of the trifecta of ufo research

1695

01:09:19,030 --> 01:09:16,319

programs from 1947 through 1969 where

1696

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:19,040

they analyzed all the ufo cases

1697

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:20,719

and when you look at exactly what they

1698

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:23,600

did now that these documents are out

1699

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:26,960

it really gives a picture that they

1700

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:29,520

that they had an intent behind it was

1701

01:09:35,269 --> 01:09:32,080

not a scientific exploration but rather

1702

01:09:37,030 --> 01:09:35,279

they were trying to explain the material

1703

01:09:39,189 --> 01:09:37,040

they were trying to explain the the

1704

01:09:40,709 --> 01:09:39,199

documents so the wreckage was just a

1705

01:09:42,309 --> 01:09:40,719

weather balloon and then again as the

1706

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:42,319

years went on they switched that to

1707

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:44,719

project mogul balloon uh the ufo

1708

01:09:49,030 --> 01:09:47,040

sightings were swamp gas planet venus

1709

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:49,040

you know whatever cockamamie reasoning

1710

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:51,040

that they could come up with they were

1711

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:52,560

they were trying to tell the public

1712

01:09:56,470 --> 01:09:54,480

through the 40s 50s and 60s that's what

1713

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:56,480

it was so that's what i call the company

1714

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:57,760

line because they really tried to

1715

01:10:01,590 --> 01:09:59,120

establish

1716

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:01,600

what it was the phenomena

1717

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:03,840

what they can explain it as

1718

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,400

and close the book pardon the pun but

1719

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,560

they just wanted it to go away

1720

01:10:12,149 --> 01:10:10,239

and so i used that in the beginning of

1721

01:10:13,350 --> 01:10:12,159

the book as this is what they want you

1722

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:13,360

to believe

1723

01:10:17,669 --> 01:10:15,120

and this is this what i call the surface

1724

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:17,679

story is that they want you to believe x

1725

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:20,640

y and z about roswell blue book and ufos

1726

01:10:25,669 --> 01:10:23,120

and it and then case closed and that's

1727

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,679

it after 1969 they don't care

1728

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,360

uh and then as the years progressed they

1729

01:10:31,270 --> 01:10:29,280

tried to explain roswell a few more

1730

01:10:33,350 --> 01:10:31,280

times which they would have been better

1731

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:33,360

served to just keep their mouth shut

1732

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:35,679

what i did in the book was that is the

1733

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,800

foundation that paves the way to nearly

1734

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:40,800

every other government agency that i

1735

01:10:44,390 --> 01:10:41,840

went to

1736

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:44,400

especially the intelligence community

1737

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,120

looking for documents after that 1969

1738

01:10:52,229 --> 01:10:49,360

date because none of them should exist

1739

01:10:53,750 --> 01:10:52,239

and i found thousands of pages that

1740

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:53,760

should not have been there

1741

01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:56,159

and what i do in in the the chapters

1742

01:10:58,950 --> 01:10:58,080

after roswell and then we get into blue

1743

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,960

book

1744

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,800

but really just kind of let it tell the

1745

01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,880

story using their own documents that i

1746

01:11:07,830 --> 01:11:04,880

received from them

1747

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:07,840

and it shows how absolutely outrageous

1748

01:11:10,870 --> 01:11:10,000

that foundation that they tried to give

1749

01:11:13,030 --> 01:11:10,880

you

1750

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:13,040

really is and it just crumbles it falls

1751

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:15,360

apart the the issue

1752

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:19,040

is not when it comes to roswell

1753

01:11:24,950 --> 01:11:22,159

and i think that everybody should

1754

01:11:28,390 --> 01:11:24,960

adapt this mindset the issue with

1755

01:11:31,990 --> 01:11:28,400

roswell is not red-headed sergeants or

1756

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,000

or the mortuary or caskets or or you

1757

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:34,320

know little alien beings or missing

1758

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:35,840

nurse

1759

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:38,320

whatever the stories are about roswell

1760

01:11:43,910 --> 01:11:41,120

it's that's not the deal here

1761

01:11:47,189 --> 01:11:43,920

what is the deal is that we are talking

1762

01:11:48,470 --> 01:11:47,199

about roswell army airfield a nuclear

1763

01:11:51,669 --> 01:11:48,480

installation

1764

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,679

with covered with not only secrecy but

1765

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:54,239

the most intelligent people that we had

1766

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,480

at that time in the military in the

1767

01:12:02,470 --> 01:11:59,199

entire world were right there in roswell

1768

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:02,480

that's the fact and if it was a weather

1769

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:05,600

balloon it's a non-story

1770

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:07,520

it's a complete lie i would never get

1771

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:08,960

outside nobody would care about it

1772

01:12:14,149 --> 01:12:10,719

wouldn't even get out of roswell and

1773

01:12:16,470 --> 01:12:14,159

that includes brazil and and the ranch

1774

01:12:20,070 --> 01:12:16,480

you know and that that fundamentally

1775

01:12:22,470 --> 01:12:20,080

right there is why roswell is a big deal

1776

01:12:24,790 --> 01:12:22,480

and i totally agree with you that's why

1777

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:24,800

everything starts there and towing the

1778

01:12:31,189 --> 01:12:28,400

company line continues after 1947.

1779

01:12:33,750 --> 01:12:31,199

that's right and it paves the way into

1780

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:33,760

again project sign grudge and blue book

1781

01:12:39,510 --> 01:12:36,960

for them to deal with the problem

1782

01:12:41,270 --> 01:12:39,520

because not only was it again that

1783

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:41,280

national security issue where these

1784

01:12:45,510 --> 01:12:42,560

things were showing up where they

1785

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:45,520

shouldn't and 1952 really proved that

1786

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:48,239

with ufos flying over the capital and

1787

01:12:51,110 --> 01:12:49,440

the white house and all these very

1788

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:51,120

restricted airspaces that's a national

1789

01:12:55,910 --> 01:12:52,640

security threat

1790

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:55,920

what was also in in my opinion a

1791

01:13:00,390 --> 01:12:57,520

national security threat and we find

1792

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,400

this out uh in the documents as well

1793

01:13:05,590 --> 01:13:03,199

is that the public was also part of that

1794

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,600

national security threat the interest

1795

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:07,280

that the public had

1796

01:13:11,910 --> 01:13:09,679

through the late 40s 50s and 60s into

1797

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:11,920

the ufo phenomena and and i do use

1798

01:13:14,390 --> 01:13:13,440

plural because people always yell at me

1799

01:13:16,229 --> 01:13:14,400

for that

1800

01:13:17,830 --> 01:13:16,239

i do believe there's there's multiple

1801
01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:17,840
aspects of this phenomena so that's why

1802
01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:19,440
i say phenomena

1803
01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:20,640
the

1804
01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:23,360
explain it

1805
01:13:28,470 --> 01:13:26,800
they they knew that they had to just

1806
01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,480
tell the public what they what they

1807
01:13:32,709 --> 01:13:30,640
needed to hear and what they needed to

1808
01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,719
hear was number one it wasn't a national

1809
01:13:36,390 --> 01:13:34,239
security threat

1810
01:13:38,550 --> 01:13:36,400
and that it was easily explainable with

1811
01:13:41,189 --> 01:13:38,560
no signs of it being extraterrestrial

1812
01:13:43,270 --> 01:13:41,199
right and that should in with their

1813
01:13:45,430 --> 01:13:43,280

intent calm down the public now

1814

01:13:47,350 --> 01:13:45,440

obviously it didn't because that

1815

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,360

interest never went away

1816

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:49,679

but the documents tell a very different

1817

01:13:52,630 --> 01:13:50,719

story

1818

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:52,640

versus what they were trying to sell to

1819

01:13:56,229 --> 01:13:53,760

the public

1820

01:13:57,350 --> 01:13:56,239

and when you get into

1821

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:57,360

some of the

1822

01:14:01,510 --> 01:14:00,000

individual cases where you're looking at

1823

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:01,520

airspace is being violated that

1824

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:03,040

shouldn't be but also demonstrating

1825

01:14:05,669 --> 01:14:04,880

technology that we didn't have in the

1826

01:14:07,350 --> 01:14:05,679

day

1827

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,360

and i and i researched a lot of the

1828

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:10,080

technology that we had that was you know

1829

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,600

in into the

1830

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:13,679

project blue book cases

1831

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:15,199

and looked at the technology of what we

1832

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:16,960

had that it was

1833

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:20,400

literally decades beyond where we were

1834

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:21,679

and i'm not talking about a radar

1835

01:14:25,030 --> 01:14:23,520

malfunction i tried to focus on the ones

1836

01:14:28,149 --> 01:14:25,040

that did have

1837

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:28,159

a visual observation in addition to

1838

01:14:32,149 --> 01:14:30,320

radar where possible i mean that wasn't

1839

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,159

in every case and so that's what i

1840

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:34,239

really tried to highlight was where you

1841

01:14:37,750 --> 01:14:36,080

have multiple and that's why i go back

1842

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:37,760

to that journalistic standard of having

1843

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:40,080

multiple sources when you can confirm

1844

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:42,239

something with an electronic device but

1845

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:44,400

then on top of that a human device so

1846

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,760

now you've kind of solidified that

1847

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:47,360

there's something going on there and

1848

01:14:50,790 --> 01:14:48,800

then you cross reference that with

1849

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,800

history and you realize that whatever

1850

01:14:57,590 --> 01:14:53,280

that object was where you have multiple

1851

01:15:00,310 --> 01:14:57,600

sources to confirm it is leaps and and

1852

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,320

bounds beyond where we are as humans at

1853

01:15:05,990 --> 01:15:02,800

that time frame that's pretty amazing in

1854

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:06,000

in my book so you can't dismiss that and

1855

01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:07,520

that's what blue book and the government

1856

01:15:12,470 --> 01:15:09,920

as a whole even years after they have

1857

01:15:16,470 --> 01:15:12,480

largely tried to dismiss and when they

1858

01:15:19,590 --> 01:15:16,480

try to i'll never forget this um and i

1859

01:15:22,310 --> 01:15:19,600

i'm so proud of the ufo community

1860

01:15:25,750 --> 01:15:22,320

they are so smart and when i go and hang

1861

01:15:29,030 --> 01:15:25,760

out and and realize the

1862

01:15:31,350 --> 01:15:29,040

amount of history that individuals know

1863

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:31,360

you and i think we know a lot there are

1864

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:32,800

there are people out there that are

1865

01:15:38,470 --> 01:15:35,760

frighteningly smart when it comes to ufo

1866

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:38,480

history and in 1997

1867

01:15:42,550 --> 01:15:40,719

when roswell case closed came out i

1868

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,560

remember i was sitting in a parking lot

1869

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,239

in culver city

1870

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:47,040

and and i got it right and

1871

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:49,120

and i and i was reading it and i got to

1872

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:51,760

the crash dummy explanation

1873

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:54,239

and i sat in my car and i went wait a

1874

01:15:57,990 --> 01:15:55,600

minute

1875

01:16:00,950 --> 01:15:58,000

that no that happened and i thought it

1876

01:16:03,510 --> 01:16:00,960

was like 1950 right and i remember

1877

01:16:06,709 --> 01:16:03,520

racing home in my car so i could get

1878

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:06,719

onto the internet to verify what i

1879

01:16:12,550 --> 01:16:09,520

already knew and then i came up with the

1880

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,560

year you know 1949 i went wait a minute

1881

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:14,560

they are clearly

1882

01:16:20,709 --> 01:16:18,480

not that dumb they are trying to uh uh

1883

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:20,719

assume that everybody's gonna go ah

1884

01:16:24,709 --> 01:16:22,880

crash just dummies okay it's all done

1885

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:24,719

this is this is finished

1886

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:27,600

they they missed it by two years

1887

01:16:32,310 --> 01:16:30,800

that was that was operation high dive

1888

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:32,320

and the

1889

01:16:37,430 --> 01:16:35,120

the the manufacturer the knowledge the

1890

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:37,440

technology of those of those crash test

1891

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:38,640

dummies

1892

01:16:44,070 --> 01:16:42,239

didn't happen for two more years and it

1893

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:44,080

was one of those things where i went and

1894

01:16:47,910 --> 01:16:46,000

i'm sure you did the same thing

1895

01:16:49,669 --> 01:16:47,920

where i just threw up my arms going you

1896

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:49,679

know what they're lying they're

1897

01:16:54,149 --> 01:16:52,239

absolutely lying right here but you've

1898

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,159

got something with journalistic

1899

01:16:58,870 --> 01:16:56,719

integrity that everybody else can apply

1900

01:17:00,830 --> 01:16:58,880

to this and go back and fact checked why

1901

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:00,840

didn't they consider

1902

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:03,840

that i don't know and i think that it's

1903

01:17:09,030 --> 01:17:06,719

it's that kind of very misguided thought

1904

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:09,040

process that if we say it the public

1905

01:17:11,830 --> 01:17:10,400

will buy it

1906

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,840

and obviously that that's not true

1907

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,080

especially in this day and age but i

1908

01:17:18,790 --> 01:17:16,320

think that they have for decades meaning

1909

01:17:20,950 --> 01:17:18,800

the government and and politicians uh

1910

01:17:22,310 --> 01:17:20,960

are notorious that if they say something

1911

01:17:24,709 --> 01:17:22,320

the public's not going to fact check it

1912

01:17:27,270 --> 01:17:24,719

they're just going to buy it and uh you

1913

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:27,280

know swallow it and and that becomes

1914

01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,320

gospel

1915

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:31,040

and it's a very inquisitive

1916

01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:32,880

a group of people when it comes to the

1917

01:17:37,189 --> 01:17:36,159

ufo community and and people push for

1918

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:37,199

answers

1919

01:17:41,110 --> 01:17:39,040

and and that's

1920

01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,120

that's what we all need to do i think

1921

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,600

we've lost a little bit about uh with

1922

01:17:48,790 --> 01:17:46,239

with that in the last year or two

1923

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,800

but i think overall people want to know

1924

01:17:53,669 --> 01:17:50,880

the truth and when you start putting

1925

01:17:56,310 --> 01:17:53,679

historically inaccurate facts out there

1926

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,320

when it comes to the roswell report case

1927

01:18:00,310 --> 01:17:58,480

closed and that's what i went in that's

1928

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,320

the specific explanation that i go into

1929

01:18:04,470 --> 01:18:02,480

detail where i took their bullet point

1930

01:18:06,790 --> 01:18:04,480

list in their executive summary and just

1931

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:06,800

blew it up you know blew it away

1932

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:08,880

using again their own documents and

1933

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:10,800

documented history but that's what we

1934

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:12,960

need to do we need to challenge it and

1935

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:15,520

say look you guys are not giving

1936

01:18:19,510 --> 01:18:18,080

accurate history here and it's your own

1937

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:19,520

documents that disprove what you're

1938

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,800

trying to say

1939

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,440

and i think that to me especially going

1940

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:25,040

back 20 years

1941

01:18:27,830 --> 01:18:26,719

back as a teenager when i was getting

1942

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,840

into this

1943

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:30,560

realizing that there were such blatant

1944

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:31,920

missteps when they were trying to

1945

01:18:35,910 --> 01:18:34,080

explain things but then you look at the

1946

01:18:37,189 --> 01:18:35,920

actual evidence that they were giving me

1947

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,199

themselves

1948

01:18:41,189 --> 01:18:39,360

that was fascinating to me even as a

1949

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:41,199

teenager and i realized then that i was

1950

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:44,080

hooked i mean you know here i am decades

1951

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:46,480

later and i'm still going at it but it's

1952

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:49,520

because the it's so blatant you know you

1953

01:18:53,189 --> 01:18:51,040

don't have to really read between the

1954

01:18:55,270 --> 01:18:53,199

lines because it's black and white you

1955

01:18:57,669 --> 01:18:55,280

don't need to use leaked information or

1956

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,679

something you found on the dark net

1957

01:19:04,470 --> 01:19:00,080

it is something that they will give you

1958

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,480

and i to me it's it's shocking the level

1959

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:07,120

of blatant cover-up to some of these

1960

01:19:11,910 --> 01:19:09,280

documents and again those blatant kind

1961

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:11,920

of mis missteps when they try to explain

1962

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,800

things

1963

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:14,159

it's too

1964

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:19,840

and that's why i've continued to kind of

1965

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:21,600

push forward and see what else there is

1966

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:24,320

to find don't they well i'm sure that

1967

01:19:29,750 --> 01:19:26,640

they realize and i'm talking about the

1968

01:19:30,790 --> 01:19:29,760

fbi and the cia and and the dia in the

1969

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:30,800

pentagon

1970

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:34,239

that they realize the

1971

01:19:39,270 --> 01:19:37,920

country's interest in the subject

1972

01:19:41,750 --> 01:19:39,280

you know

1973

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:41,760

we're not going to the fbi website to

1974

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:45,600

look at jfk or jimmy hoffa or elvis

1975

01:19:52,470 --> 01:19:50,000

their number one searched pages are ufos

1976

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:52,480

they realize uh the interest that we

1977

01:20:00,070 --> 01:19:57,750

i think they realize it

1978

01:20:02,310 --> 01:20:00,080

but again then there's these huge

1979

01:20:04,709 --> 01:20:02,320

missteps that it's like are you guys do

1980

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:04,719

you guys have no faith in

1981

01:20:09,510 --> 01:20:07,760

humanity let alone uh the american

1982

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:09,520

public and i'll give you a prime example

1983

01:20:16,390 --> 01:20:12,320

which i i went after foia documents

1984

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:16,400

on a tweet that was done by the cia

1985

01:20:20,870 --> 01:20:19,760

and they tried to essentially revive a

1986

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,880

story

1987

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,159

that they

1988

01:20:27,910 --> 01:20:25,120

took credit for all of the

1989

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:27,920

ufos that happened in the 1950s and

1990

01:20:32,070 --> 01:20:29,840

their tweet read

1991

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:32,080

literally this remember reports of

1992

01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:34,800

unusual activities in the sky

1993

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,320

in the 1950s that was us hashtag u2 week

1994

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:42,239

ufo day

1995

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,560

now that's a pretty broad statement to

1996

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:46,960

make especially when you have

1997

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:48,400

the amount of information that's out

1998

01:20:51,910 --> 01:20:49,199

there

1999

01:20:53,750 --> 01:20:51,920

and so i did a foia request looking for

2000

01:20:56,310 --> 01:20:53,760

the internal communications about that

2001

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:56,320

tweet what kind of research they did you

2002

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:57,679

know how can you back that up now

2003

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:59,199

obviously that does tie to a much

2004

01:21:04,310 --> 01:21:01,840

grander cia report

2005

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,320

done by gerald haynes but

2006

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,320

it this tweet i mean obviously this was

2007

01:21:09,669 --> 01:21:07,840

years after that report was published so

2008

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:09,679

i wanted to know what were they talking

2009

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:13,360

about and so i actually got the

2010

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:15,199

documents relating to that tweet and it

2011

01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:18,080

literally only consisted of like one

2012

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:21,280

email exchange the names are blacked out

2013

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:23,199

but literally from what i can deduce

2014

01:21:26,310 --> 01:21:25,120

from the documents that the cia gave me

2015

01:21:29,430 --> 01:21:26,320

under foia

2016

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,440

is that one cia employee says hey it's

2017

01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:31,280

uh you know you i'm paraphrasing here

2018

01:21:34,870 --> 01:21:32,320

because i don't want to bore you to

2019

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:34,880

death and read it but uh it's youtube uh

2020

01:21:38,229 --> 01:21:35,760

week

2021

01:21:41,510 --> 01:21:38,239

uh it's also ufo day they call it world

2022

01:21:44,070 --> 01:21:41,520

ufo day and so he he or she pitches a

2023

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:44,080

tweet which is what i just read to you

2024

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:46,800

assuming he sent it to a superior uh the

2025

01:21:53,030 --> 01:21:50,719

response was simply i love it good to go

2026

01:21:55,350 --> 01:21:53,040

and that was it that was the extent of

2027

01:21:56,870 --> 01:21:55,360

that research of the tweet they just

2028

01:21:58,709 --> 01:21:56,880

tried to take credit for it so what i

2029

01:22:01,910 --> 01:21:58,719

did was in addition to show those

2030

01:22:04,229 --> 01:22:01,920

documents actually research the u2

2031

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:04,239

and research when it flew and you cut

2032

01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:06,159

out half of the decade because it didn't

2033

01:22:10,390 --> 01:22:07,520

fly

2034

01:22:12,870 --> 01:22:10,400

until halfway through the 1950s it was

2035

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:12,880

1955. so now you're trying to take

2036

01:22:16,950 --> 01:22:14,880

credit for an entire decade with a plane

2037

01:22:18,629 --> 01:22:16,960

that you know only started flying in

2038

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:18,639

1955.

2039

01:22:22,790 --> 01:22:20,000
couple that with the fact that the

2040

01:22:24,870 --> 01:22:22,800
majority of the ufo reports were going

2041

01:22:27,030 --> 01:22:24,880
well beyond the airspeed of what the

2042

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,040
youtube was capable of

2043

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:29,520
how can you take credit for all of it

2044

01:22:33,510 --> 01:22:31,840
and so it was so blatantly ridiculous

2045

01:22:36,149 --> 01:22:33,520
but of course they sent it out on a

2046

01:22:37,189 --> 01:22:36,159
tweet in a tweet and want the public to

2047

01:22:39,430 --> 01:22:37,199
buy it

2048

01:22:41,510 --> 01:22:39,440
and so the documents prove that they

2049

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:41,520
just don't care to research it but on

2050

01:22:46,149 --> 01:22:44,159
top of that i don't think they care

2051

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,159

if the public is going to question it or

2052

01:22:50,149 --> 01:22:48,320

not i i mean i have no other way to

2053

01:22:53,350 --> 01:22:50,159

explain it because this is

2054

01:22:55,430 --> 01:22:53,360

so blatantly false but yet they tweet it

2055

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:55,440

out there anyway and they expect the

2056

01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:57,520

public to just buy it now

2057

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:00,639

okay let's let's reverse this let's

2058

01:23:05,750 --> 01:23:03,600

actually flip this

2059

01:23:09,830 --> 01:23:05,760

uh line of thought over in the other

2060

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:09,840

direction have you ever had a a document

2061

01:23:12,629 --> 01:23:10,960

uh

2062

01:23:15,030 --> 01:23:12,639

that

2063

01:23:17,910 --> 01:23:15,040

backed up their lie

2064

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:17,920

right or you know changed your opinion

2065

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:20,560

on a situation or has all of it just

2066

01:23:25,669 --> 01:23:23,920

been one string of cover-up

2067

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:25,679

i wouldn't say it's all one string of

2068

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:27,280

cover-up because i mean you know some

2069

01:23:30,149 --> 01:23:28,560

agencies

2070

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:30,159

they kind of they give you the

2071

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:32,080

information with no fight

2072

01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:33,280

you know and

2073

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:35,360

so i don't want to just say like every

2074

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:36,800

government employee and every government

2075

01:23:41,669 --> 01:23:39,120

agency is sitting there in a dark room

2076
01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:41,679
going how can we shield greenwald from

2077
01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,360
the ufo document so he doesn't release

2078
01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:45,040
him to the public i don't want to give

2079
01:23:49,510 --> 01:23:46,800
that indication

2080
01:23:51,110 --> 01:23:49,520
um but you have to you have to piece it

2081
01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:51,120
together like a puzzle you had mentioned

2082
01:23:54,629 --> 01:23:52,639
a puzzle earlier

2083
01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,639
and the analogy that i use is that you

2084
01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,239
start putting these pieces together to

2085
01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,400
put a a picture

2086
01:24:02,149 --> 01:24:00,239
together and then you realize that once

2087
01:24:04,629 --> 01:24:02,159
a picture starts to emerge it's just

2088
01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:04,639

simply a piece to an even bigger puzzle

2089

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,960

and it keeps going and going so part of

2090

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:09,040

the cover-up is deliberate you do have

2091

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,000

these

2092

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:12,159

again very very

2093

01:24:18,950 --> 01:24:17,189

errors in what they're trying to say i

2094

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,960

mean i hate using the word lies you know

2095

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:21,040

i mean maybe it's not malicious but it's

2096

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:23,920

so blatant that they're wrong yet

2097

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:26,480

there's absolutely no research done but

2098

01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:27,760

then on the other end you've got to

2099

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:29,199

think that a lot of these documents

2100

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,960

going back decades

2101

01:24:35,430 --> 01:24:32,880

were created before the freedom of

2102

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:35,440

information act ever existed so we don't

2103

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:36,880

know at this point how many were

2104

01:24:42,229 --> 01:24:39,360

potentially destroyed i don't only

2105

01:24:44,310 --> 01:24:42,239

research ufos i've gone after probably

2106

01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:44,320

every government secret we you can dream

2107

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,520

up right now

2108

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:47,760

and i've learned on many occasions that

2109

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,080

documents pertaining to you know certain

2110

01:24:53,750 --> 01:24:52,560

things were absolutely destroyed and it

2111

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:53,760

was because before the freedom of

2112

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:56,639

information act was ever created a lot

2113

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:59,040

of these agency heads they they were

2114

01:25:02,070 --> 01:25:00,960

able to kind of get away with it there

2115

01:25:02,950 --> 01:25:02,080

was no

2116

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:02,960

um

2117

01:25:07,830 --> 01:25:06,080

there was no oversight whatsoever public

2118

01:25:09,430 --> 01:25:07,840

you and i the public could not ask

2119

01:25:12,310 --> 01:25:09,440

questions we couldn't request

2120

01:25:13,830 --> 01:25:12,320

information the mk ultra material off

2121

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:13,840

the top of my head is probably the

2122

01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:15,120

biggest one where they just kind of

2123

01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,120

destroyed everything i've been able to

2124

01:25:21,669 --> 01:25:19,840

uncover thousands of pages that uh that

2125

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:21,679

survived the shredders

2126
01:25:24,870 --> 01:25:23,600
but my whole point is is that we really

2127
01:25:27,669 --> 01:25:24,880
don't know

2128
01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:27,679
how far or deep the cover-up goes so now

2129
01:25:32,310 --> 01:25:30,159
in this day and age it's not necessarily

2130
01:25:35,430 --> 01:25:32,320
trying to be malicious it's just the

2131
01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:35,440
decades ago politicians and agency heads

2132
01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:38,480
and whomever was involved destroyed it

2133
01:25:42,390 --> 01:25:40,560
before the public had a right to access

2134
01:25:44,709 --> 01:25:42,400
it and on top of that they call it

2135
01:25:46,390 --> 01:25:44,719
records retention schedules uh before

2136
01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:46,400
some of the record retention schedules

2137
01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:49,199
were created so it was their legal right

2138
01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,639

to just go out let's just go ahead and

2139

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:51,920

shred all this

2140

01:25:56,709 --> 01:25:55,280

and and it's gone so i think more than

2141

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:56,719

anything else

2142

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:00,159

the biggest help to them the government

2143

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,159

uh with the cover-up is the passage of

2144

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,560

time and that's all it is the jfk

2145

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,800

assassination is a prime example of that

2146

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,639

if they let these documents sit and

2147

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:10,320

fester long enough because there's still

2148

01:26:15,990 --> 01:26:13,199

a lot that are withheld

2149

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:16,000

the public will generally lose interest

2150

01:26:18,709 --> 01:26:17,040

and

2151

01:26:21,030 --> 01:26:18,719

stop asking because you have a

2152

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:21,040

generation that dies off and then you

2153

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:22,400

know there's people like me out there

2154

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:24,800

that loves to annoy them for answers but

2155

01:26:28,550 --> 01:26:27,440

uh sadly you know time is one of the

2156

01:26:29,750 --> 01:26:28,560

biggest

2157

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:29,760

um

2158

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:31,840

the biggest friendly things that they

2159

01:26:36,870 --> 01:26:34,239

have to their own agenda they probably

2160

01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:36,880

didn't start digitizing uh

2161

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,239

you know until

2162

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:40,159

uh the early 90s

2163

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,159

are there right now we've only got about

2164

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:44,239

two minutes before the breakdown are

2165

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:47,440

there teams out there

2166

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,790

yeah there's got to be literally piles

2167

01:27:03,270 --> 01:27:00,480

and mountains

2168

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:03,280

of of paperwork and reports that that

2169

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:04,480

are unseen

2170

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:06,560

that are uncatalogued and and what are

2171

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:08,480

they doing about that

2172

01:27:12,550 --> 01:27:10,639

yeah i i it depends on the agency there

2173

01:27:14,790 --> 01:27:12,560

are agencies that have digitized uh

2174

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,800

literally millions of records the cia is

2175

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:16,320

a prime example they have what's called

2176

01:27:20,070 --> 01:27:18,400

the crest database

2177

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:20,080

and through

2178

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,239

triumphs within the foia

2179

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,719

by other colleagues of mine that use the

2180

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:26,480

foia like i do

2181

01:27:31,030 --> 01:27:28,400

we're able to convince the cia to put

2182

01:27:32,870 --> 01:27:31,040

put a lot of the crest database online

2183

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:32,880

so depending upon the agency you look at

2184

01:27:37,750 --> 01:27:35,679

there are these initiatives to

2185

01:27:40,229 --> 01:27:37,760

save this information that that goes

2186

01:27:42,790 --> 01:27:40,239

back decades uh if you can believe it i

2187

01:27:45,590 --> 01:27:42,800

have foia requests where i have gone

2188

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:45,600

after classified records from world war

2189

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:48,000

one that are still classified

2190

01:27:52,950 --> 01:27:50,800

that i'm still denied access to uh so

2191

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:52,960

there's a lot of information there

2192

01:27:56,629 --> 01:27:54,639

some of it has been digitized a lot of

2193

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:56,639

it has been digitized but it depends on

2194

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,840

the agency and it varies so that that's

2195

01:28:04,310 --> 01:28:01,600

another kind of question mark when you

2196

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:04,320

file a foia how much can they

2197

01:28:09,110 --> 01:28:07,199

can they really look for the documents

2198

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:09,120

and that that's a tough that's a tough

2199

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:10,960

one to answer let's take a break right

2200

01:28:16,070 --> 01:28:13,760

here our guest tonight is john greenwald

2201

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:16,080

the black vault and when we get when we

2202

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,679

come back

2203

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:19,440

we'll continue our conversation about

2204

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:21,760

his new book it is called inside the

2205

01:28:25,709 --> 01:28:24,000

black vault i'm your host jimmy church

2206

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,719

you can go to

2207

01:28:29,750 --> 01:28:27,520

insidetheblackvault.com and order your

2208

01:28:31,320 --> 01:28:29,760

copy now this is fade to black we'll be

2209

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:31,330

right back stay with

2210

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,830

us way out here we listen to jimmy

2211

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:45,040

church

2212

01:28:49,990 --> 01:28:48,159

you're listening to fade to black

2213

01:28:52,709 --> 01:28:50,000

always on the edge of the hottest

2214

01:28:58,600 --> 01:28:52,719

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2215

01:28:58,610 --> 01:29:12,070

[Applause]

2216

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:15,990

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2217

01:29:20,310 --> 01:29:17,920

year we've experienced more than our

2218

01:29:22,629 --> 01:29:20,320

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2219

01:29:24,629 --> 01:29:22,639

to black and last month i decided to

2220

01:29:27,110 --> 01:29:24,639

make sure my family does not have to

2221

01:29:30,229 --> 01:29:27,120

worry about food should we get caught in

2222

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,239

a real emergency situation introducing

2223

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:32,639

humana a healthy storable product that

2224

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:34,480

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2225

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:36,320

it every day instead of just during

2226

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,719

those times of duress all new mana

2227

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:41,040

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2228

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:44,320

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2229

01:29:48,790 --> 01:29:46,880

are made in america with the new mana

2230

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:48,800

pack in your home you'll be able to

2231

01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:50,400

sleep at night knowing that you've

2232

01:29:56,070 --> 01:29:53,040

protected your family not only have i

2233

01:29:58,830 --> 01:29:56,080

tasted and tested i own it now you can

2234

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:58,840

too just click on the new mana banner on

2235

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:00,719

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2236

01:30:05,270 --> 01:30:03,040

code jimmy when you order in addition to

2237

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:05,280

a discount we'll send you an autograph

2238

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:08,400

fade to black t-shirt seriously go

2239

01:30:12,149 --> 01:30:10,080

beckley tappy

2240

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,159

do you want to be an official fate or

2241

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,880

not of course you do this is jimmy

2242

01:30:18,310 --> 01:30:17,120

church of fade to black just go to our

2243

01:30:22,629 --> 01:30:18,320

membership section at

2244

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:25,750

introducing the new surfer music app

2245

01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:28,080

listen fate or not you know i love my

2246

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:31,840

music this is my go-to for all things

2247

01:30:35,110 --> 01:30:32,800

notes

2248

01:30:37,830 --> 01:30:35,120

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2249

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:37,840

music listening surfer is free providing

2250

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:40,080

unlimited access to thousands of live

2251
01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:42,560
streaming radio stations surfer is an

2252
01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:44,159
exciting interactive listening

2253
01:30:48,950 --> 01:30:46,639
experience discovery and surprise are

2254
01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:48,960
built right in surfer is your

2255
01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:51,679
destination to discover and rediscover

2256
01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:54,639
great live streaming music it features

2257
01:30:58,790 --> 01:30:57,120
high quality audio streams free access

2258
01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:58,800
to music from thousands of live

2259
01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:00,960
streaming radio stations unlimited

2260
01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:03,440
listening unlimited skipping you get a

2261
01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:06,080
music visualizer and you can also select

2262
01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:08,080
your favorite channels get it at the

2263
01:31:13,350 --> 01:31:10,639

apple app store or google play just

2264

01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:13,360

search surfer music or click on the

2265

01:31:17,810 --> 01:31:16,159

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2266

01:31:20,470 --> 01:31:17,820

go back lee taffy

2267

01:31:24,510 --> 01:31:20,480

[Music]

2268

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,520

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2269

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,880

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2270

01:31:31,990 --> 01:31:29,840

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2271

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:32,000

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2272

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,159

and discover some new ones it's free

2273

01:31:38,870 --> 01:31:36,800

readily available online or on mobile

2274

01:31:40,870 --> 01:31:38,880

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2275

01:31:43,510 --> 01:31:40,880

your favorite talk shows all in one

2276

01:31:44,430 --> 01:31:43,520

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2277

01:31:56,860 --> 01:31:44,440

go to

2278

01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:01,229

[Music]

2279

01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,000

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2280

01:32:07,590 --> 01:32:06,000

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2281

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:07,600

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2282

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,600

appliances costing you hundreds of

2283

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:11,760

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2284

01:32:15,750 --> 01:32:13,600

lime scale and other water issues like

2285

01:32:17,910 --> 01:32:15,760

brown staining and bad odors with hydro

2286

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:17,920

care water products available from wave

2287

01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:20,080

home solutions waves affordable water

2288

01:32:23,990 --> 01:32:22,080

systems don't use salts or chemicals

2289

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,000

you'll love the way your water tastes

2290

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:26,400

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

2291

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,760

for more information go to

2292

01:32:35,110 --> 01:32:29,760

bestwater123.com

2293

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:35,120

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2294

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:37,920

radio you love the new paranormal radio

2295

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:40,639

app from talk stream live

2296

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:42,320

you'll find a great selection of talk

2297

01:32:47,830 --> 01:32:45,199

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2298

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,840

phenomena and much more download the

2299

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:50,159

paranormal radio app now and start

2300

01:32:54,390 --> 01:32:52,159

listening to the very best in paranormal

2301
01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:54,400
talk entertainment including the network

2302
01:32:59,350 --> 01:32:56,159
you're listening to right now the

2303
01:33:03,590 --> 01:32:59,360
paranormal radio app free in google play

2304
01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:05,590
you are listening to fade to black with

2305
01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:12,950
hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2306
01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:15,840
jimmy church this is revolution the

2307
01:33:21,990 --> 01:33:18,719
revolution will not be televised the

2308
01:33:26,190 --> 01:33:22,000
revolution is on radio

2309
01:33:26,200 --> 01:34:04,470
[Music]

2310
01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,310
welcome back fade to black i am your

2311
01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:08,159
host jimmy church

2312
01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:10,080
i guess tonight john greenwald the black

2313
01:34:13,830 --> 01:34:12,000

vault and we are talking about his new

2314

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:13,840

book inside

2315

01:34:19,870 --> 01:34:16,800

the black vault which i have it is an

2316

01:34:21,669 --> 01:34:19,880

absolutely amazing book you can go to

2317

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:21,679

theblackvault.com and

2318

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:23,520

insidetheblackfall.com

2319

01:34:27,990 --> 01:34:24,320

and

2320

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:28,000

copy

2321

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,159

uh i want to talk about project blue

2322

01:34:36,149 --> 01:34:33,679

book not the tv show and not from the

2323

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:36,159

angle that this audience is probably

2324

01:34:41,189 --> 01:34:38,400

expecting right now but it's the way

2325

01:34:42,310 --> 01:34:41,199

that you present it in in this chapter

2326

01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:42,320

in the book

2327

01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:45,360

and john you say something here that is

2328

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,679

mind-blowing now i have an autographed

2329

01:34:51,910 --> 01:34:49,679

copy here from stanton friedman

2330

01:34:53,590 --> 01:34:51,920

somewhere a blue book right

2331

01:34:56,070 --> 01:34:53,600

you may have yours

2332

01:34:58,070 --> 01:34:56,080

but you state here that the national

2333

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:58,080

archives and records administration

2334

01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:01,199

otherwise known as nara

2335

01:35:07,030 --> 01:35:04,560

has their records and this is what you

2336

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:07,040

state and it blows my mind versus what

2337

01:35:12,830 --> 01:35:10,400

we know and what you have to go through

2338

01:35:18,550 --> 01:35:12,840

that they have

2339

01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:18,560

approximately 42 cubic feet of documents

2340

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:20,159

in their collection

2341

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,960

and that uh equates to about 84 000

2342

01:35:28,310 --> 01:35:26,239

pages

2343

01:35:32,149 --> 01:35:28,320

within the project blue book collection

2344

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:32,159

at nara now if i just think about

2345

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:33,760

that myself

2346

01:35:40,070 --> 01:35:35,199

if you got

2347

01:35:41,270 --> 01:35:40,080

80 some odd thousand pages of documents

2348

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:41,280

for you

2349

01:35:44,310 --> 01:35:42,960

it would take you the rest of your life

2350

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:44,320

to read

2351

01:35:48,790 --> 01:35:45,760

yeah that's right

2352

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:48,800

yeah and that that formula is just using

2353

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,199

the national archives way of calculating

2354

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:53,280

pages but yeah that's what they state

2355

01:35:58,870 --> 01:35:57,040

project blue book is now the case files

2356

01:36:00,870 --> 01:35:58,880

uh portion of it

2357

01:36:03,350 --> 01:36:00,880

all kind of the interesting stuff has

2358

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:03,360

been uh digitized over the years it's

2359

01:36:08,709 --> 01:36:06,320

been out uh for uh quite a few years for

2360

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:08,719

the public to kind of peruse and in fact

2361

01:36:13,430 --> 01:36:11,280

it was actually fairly open during the

2362

01:36:15,590 --> 01:36:13,440

actual project blue book days

2363

01:36:17,510 --> 01:36:15,600

where the press if they made a phone

2364

01:36:19,910 --> 01:36:17,520

call and got approval literally could go

2365

01:36:21,110 --> 01:36:19,920

in and sit down at a table and and see

2366

01:36:23,189 --> 01:36:21,120

the files

2367

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:23,199

so there's there's a lot there but it

2368

01:36:26,950 --> 01:36:24,880

you know over the years many many

2369

01:36:29,350 --> 01:36:26,960

researchers well before my time have

2370

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:29,360

gone in there and and and

2371

01:36:33,990 --> 01:36:32,320

analyzed those cases and even though the

2372

01:36:35,910 --> 01:36:34,000

government wants to say that the

2373

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:35,920

majority of them are all explained i

2374

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:37,600

think there's a pretty good case that

2375

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,840

that researchers have put up that uh

2376

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:42,000

they're they're not only

2377

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:44,239

very good cases in there but a much

2378

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,080

higher percentage of unexplained cases

2379

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:50,719

that um that they want you to believe so

2380

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,320

they claim only 700 remain 701 remained

2381

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:56,880

unidentified out of the 12 000 plus

2382

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:59,119

cases that they investigated but i think

2383

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:00,880

that there is good and strong evidence

2384

01:37:05,189 --> 01:37:02,400

to support that the number is much much

2385

01:37:07,750 --> 01:37:05,199

higher do they do that intentionally to

2386

01:37:09,750 --> 01:37:07,760

uh bog us down

2387

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:09,760

i think so because again you know that

2388

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,719

the the in this was 1969

2389

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:15,360

uh when they kind of closed closed blue

2390

01:37:19,830 --> 01:37:17,840

book so i think what they wanted to do

2391

01:37:22,629 --> 01:37:19,840

is just kind of drown the public and

2392

01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:22,639

statistics and figures but more than all

2393

01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:25,040

else have a very very small percentage

2394

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:27,679

of quote unquote unidentified so it

2395

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:29,119

still seemed like a legitimate

2396

01:37:33,030 --> 01:37:30,960

scientific explanation

2397

01:37:35,430 --> 01:37:33,040

but it was such a low percentage that i

2398

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,440

think they hoped the public would

2399

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,440

again be overwhelmed with the amount of

2400

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:39,040

of information that they were trying to

2401

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:40,400

spew out there

2402

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,280

but that be fairly underwhelmed with the

2403

01:37:46,470 --> 01:37:45,199

quote-unquote conclusion

2404

01:37:48,070 --> 01:37:46,480

so for

2405

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:48,080

again putting yourself in the shoes of

2406

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,080

the military they wanted the public to

2407

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:52,080

kind of go away so what better way to

2408

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,600

say hey we did over 12 000 cases

2409

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:57,920

and only you know 701 remained

2410

01:38:01,990 --> 01:37:59,840

unidentified but then they drilled down

2411

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:02,000

even more and said the only reason that

2412

01:38:07,510 --> 01:38:04,960

they were unidentified was the fact that

2413

01:38:08,790 --> 01:38:07,520

they lacked appropriate evidence and

2414

01:38:10,310 --> 01:38:08,800

you know

2415

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:10,320

what we would need to put a positive

2416

01:38:14,149 --> 01:38:12,000

identification on it so they felt that

2417

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:14,159

nothing was extraterrestrial connected

2418

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,159

even with the unknowns but when you

2419

01:38:19,750 --> 01:38:18,080

start going through the documents and

2420

01:38:22,149 --> 01:38:19,760

again documents that have got been gone

2421

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:22,159

through for many many years you do start

2422

01:38:27,510 --> 01:38:24,719

to paint a picture that there is

2423

01:38:29,430 --> 01:38:27,520

evidence there that contradicts what

2424

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:29,440

their conclusions were you know and and

2425

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:32,080

the socorro uh landing is a prime

2426

01:38:36,149 --> 01:38:34,480

example of of just that

2427

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:36,159

and you look at the evidence you look at

2428

01:38:39,270 --> 01:38:37,840

the photos you look at the credibility

2429

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:39,280

of the witness

2430

01:38:44,310 --> 01:38:41,840

you can you can take every other case

2431

01:38:45,109 --> 01:38:44,320

out of the equation and just use that

2432

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,119

one

2433

01:38:48,550 --> 01:38:47,360

and show that there is actually number

2434

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:48,560

one a threat

2435

01:38:52,790 --> 01:38:50,239

number two technology that we don't

2436

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:52,800

necessarily have three not everything

2437

01:38:58,310 --> 01:38:55,600

was explained uh and four you can't just

2438

01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:58,320

dismiss it right and and i'll liken it

2439

01:39:02,229 --> 01:39:00,239

to the cure for cancer if you do a

2440

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,239

thousand tests and only one shows

2441

01:39:06,790 --> 01:39:04,800

promise do you give up of course not

2442

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:06,800

because you have promise and i think

2443

01:39:12,390 --> 01:39:09,760

that even with a scientific approach

2444

01:39:14,310 --> 01:39:12,400

uh one case out of a thousand deserves a

2445

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:14,320

closer look especially when you're

2446

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:15,840

number one talking about a cure for

2447

01:39:21,750 --> 01:39:19,520

cancer but number two such a revelation

2448

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:21,760

that technology could be

2449

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:23,440

out of this world if you want to call it

2450

01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:26,080

that and yet the government military was

2451

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:28,080

so quick to explain

2452

01:39:33,109 --> 01:39:30,480

many more than just one when it came to

2453

01:39:36,310 --> 01:39:33,119

ufos and just chalk it up to a lack of

2454

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,320

evidence and and so on and to me it

2455

01:39:39,990 --> 01:39:38,159

really showed that project blue book was

2456

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,000

not scientific

2457

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:41,760

i talk about j allen heineck which

2458

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:43,600

obviously that's a buzzword uh here in

2459

01:39:48,070 --> 01:39:45,280

the last few months with with the

2460

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:48,080

history channel show sadly very heavily

2461

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,040

fiction uh you know fictionalized but he

2462

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:53,760

was an amazing individual

2463

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:56,239

in real life you know he has an amazing

2464

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:57,520

back story

2465

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:59,440

and so i go through a lot of the project

2466

01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:00,960

blue book history

2467

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:02,800

but what was amazing to me was a

2468

01:40:06,950 --> 01:40:05,119

discovery that was made by another

2469

01:40:09,669 --> 01:40:06,960

researcher rob mercer

2470

01:40:11,430 --> 01:40:09,679

who i came across when i was doing a

2471

01:40:12,550 --> 01:40:11,440

research for a television series i was

2472

01:40:15,750 --> 01:40:12,560

working on

2473

01:40:17,669 --> 01:40:15,760

and he had discovered from a former

2474

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:17,679

project blue book

2475

01:40:22,709 --> 01:40:20,159

personnel officer somebody who took some

2476

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:22,719

souvenirs in the form of documents

2477

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,480

letters books photographs and film reels

2478

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:28,400

home from wright-patterson air force

2479

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,719

base again you're talking about a time

2480

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:32,320

where records retention schedules

2481

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,000

weren't there they were it was

2482

01:40:38,470 --> 01:40:36,320

unclassified material and it was all

2483

01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,480

going to be shredded it was actually

2484

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:41,040

slated for the trash and i found out

2485

01:40:44,390 --> 01:40:42,560

about the story i was like yeah there's

2486

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:44,400

you know there's something fishy here

2487

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:46,320

and so i tracked down rob and sure

2488

01:40:51,990 --> 01:40:48,719

enough it was i mean everything checked

2489

01:40:54,550 --> 01:40:52,000

out he had an amazing story he found

2490

01:40:57,189 --> 01:40:54,560

the listing on craigslist

2491

01:40:59,350 --> 01:40:57,199

of somebody selling the documents that

2492

01:41:01,109 --> 01:40:59,360

they found in a garage and was not the

2493

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,119

blue book officer they purchased a home

2494

01:41:05,590 --> 01:41:03,440

and they were accidentally left behind

2495

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:05,600

and rob purchased not only that but

2496

01:41:10,149 --> 01:41:08,320

tracked down who the homeowner was and

2497

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,159

lo and behold it was a project blue book

2498

01:41:15,270 --> 01:41:12,719

officer uh it was confirmed you know it

2499

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:15,280

was it was definitely documented carmen

2500

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:16,960

murano was his name

2501

01:41:20,950 --> 01:41:19,760

and uh and rob tracked him down and and

2502

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:20,960

uh

2503

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,239

not only that box that was left behind

2504

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:28,159

at the home that he sold but also had

2505

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:29,920

quite a few more boxes

2506

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:32,560

and so i worked with rob we got them all

2507

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:34,719

online but the contents

2508

01:41:39,270 --> 01:41:37,520

were fascinating because what it showed

2509

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,280

it solidified

2510

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:41,679

what i you know and many others have

2511

01:41:44,950 --> 01:41:42,960

thought for many years that blue book

2512

01:41:47,430 --> 01:41:44,960

was not an investigation

2513

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,440

but rather an explanation

2514

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:49,760

and in these files were records that

2515

01:41:54,390 --> 01:41:52,960

were not in the blue book collection

2516

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:54,400

meaning that they when they were all

2517

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:55,920

transferred to the national archives

2518

01:41:59,750 --> 01:41:57,920

whether it's you know fifty thousand

2519

01:42:01,990 --> 01:41:59,760

eighty four thousand whatever formula

2520

01:42:03,510 --> 01:42:02,000

you want to use to count them all up

2521

01:42:05,750 --> 01:42:03,520

out of the tens of thousands of pages

2522

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:05,760

that are there these records

2523

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:08,320

the majority of them were not there and

2524

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:10,400

the most interesting ones which were not

2525

01:42:15,109 --> 01:42:12,719

in the official files showed how a

2526

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,119

ranking air force officer

2527

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:18,480

was calling fellow air force enlisted

2528

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,840

officers

2529

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:21,440

imbeciles

2530

01:42:24,950 --> 01:42:22,719

stupid

2531

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:24,960

stuff like that in official reports like

2532

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,800

this wasn't you know just a memo or

2533

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:28,960

something these were official ufo

2534

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:32,159

investigations where the ranking officer

2535

01:42:37,510 --> 01:42:35,360

who was tasked to investigate the ufos

2536

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:37,520

before he ever went in there

2537

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:39,440

thought literally that the that the

2538

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:42,880

military officers who saw the ufo were

2539

01:42:46,229 --> 01:42:45,119

imbeciles just because they reported a

2540

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:46,239

ufo

2541

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:48,880

and it shows a very interesting look at

2542

01:42:53,350 --> 01:42:50,320

the mindset

2543

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,360

of the air force investigators that were

2544

01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:55,600

going after these blue book reports of

2545

01:43:00,310 --> 01:42:57,440

course that went into these quote

2546

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:00,320

unquote solved category but it shows how

2547

01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,679

skewed from a scientific standpoint

2548

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:05,679

that these investigations really were

2549

01:43:09,910 --> 01:43:07,760

and that was just one page i mean rob

2550

01:43:11,669 --> 01:43:09,920

had come up with some amazing things so

2551

01:43:13,669 --> 01:43:11,679

what i do is i look at all the official

2552

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:13,679

government documents and then you tack

2553

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:16,159

on rob's find which was you know one in

2554

01:43:20,870 --> 01:43:17,600

a million

2555

01:43:22,870 --> 01:43:20,880

it shows beyond any shadow of a doubt

2556

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:22,880

that blue book was not the scientific

2557

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:24,239

explanation that we've been led to

2558

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,360

believe

2559

01:43:30,870 --> 01:43:28,239

but rather it goes into

2560

01:43:34,709 --> 01:43:30,880

what seems much more plausible all it

2561

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,719

was doing was explaining what ufos were

2562

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:35,520

and

2563

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:39,280

into quite a few of of these letters in

2564

01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:40,400

my book

2565

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:42,800

is the fact that jay allen heinek in the

2566

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:45,840

in the latter years of project blue book

2567

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:48,480

started writing hector quintanilla

2568

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:50,239

or quintanilla however you want to

2569

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:51,520

pronounce it

2570

01:43:53,910 --> 01:43:52,960

who was the head of project blue book at

2571

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:53,920

the time

2572

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:57,600

asking to go back and revisit the solved

2573

01:44:03,189 --> 01:44:00,480

cases because dr heineck either had an

2574

01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:03,199

epiphany or realized they were covering

2575

01:44:06,790 --> 01:44:04,320

this up

2576

01:44:07,590 --> 01:44:06,800

and he wanted to go back and revisit

2577

01:44:09,750 --> 01:44:07,600

them

2578

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:09,760

and uh and the ranking officer of

2579

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:12,400

project blue book said no absolutely not

2580

01:44:17,750 --> 01:44:15,280

he was very sternly worded in his

2581

01:44:19,430 --> 01:44:17,760

letters and correspondence and learned

2582

01:44:21,510 --> 01:44:19,440

that dr heineck was out there starting

2583

01:44:24,390 --> 01:44:21,520

to reach out to the ufo community at the

2584

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:24,400

time and lecturing and so on

2585

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:27,040

and that really made him upset so to see

2586

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:29,440

the wording of these letters it was such

2587

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,480

an amazing inside look that i had never

2588

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:34,400

seen before and in fact i don't think

2589

01:44:38,390 --> 01:44:36,159

the world ever saw before except this

2590

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:38,400

air force officer uh who kept these

2591

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:41,600

things as a souvenir and so uh those are

2592

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,239

the only non-foia documents in the

2593

01:44:47,910 --> 01:44:46,080

entire book

2594

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:47,920

but everything you know i mean this this

2595

01:44:52,470 --> 01:44:49,840

this guy is documented to be involved

2596

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:52,480

and then they're real to hoax anything

2597

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:55,119

like that is just out of the question so

2598

01:44:58,149 --> 01:44:56,800

these hundreds and hundreds of pages

2599

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:58,159

that were just stored in a garage

2600

01:45:02,470 --> 01:44:59,600

collecting dust

2601

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,480

really shed a lot of light on what

2602

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:04,560

project blue book really was yeah i went

2603

01:45:09,830 --> 01:45:06,480

through the same thing a couple of

2604

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:09,840

months ago uh i sat down with uh michael

2605

01:45:12,470 --> 01:45:10,800

schratt

2606

01:45:14,310 --> 01:45:12,480

right here in burbank

2607

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:14,320

and uh

2608

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,400

and went through because as you know

2609

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:19,199

michael went over to the center of ufo

2610

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:22,560

studies uh heinick's offices

2611

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:25,360

and he had complete access for a couple

2612

01:45:28,550 --> 01:45:26,639

of years and he would go in there on the

2613

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:28,560

weekends and they'd let him have at the

2614

01:45:31,270 --> 01:45:30,480

file cabinets there

2615

01:45:32,709 --> 01:45:31,280

and

2616

01:45:35,109 --> 01:45:32,719

so he

2617

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:35,119

you know he's got he's got stuff that is

2618

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,440

just mind-blowing and i sat there and i

2619

01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:39,679

went through page after page of these

2620

01:45:44,229 --> 01:45:41,679

original reports right i'm looking at

2621

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:44,239

them i'm i'm bl i've got copies of a

2622

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:45,119

bunch

2623

01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:46,800

uh here in the bunker

2624

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:47,679

and

2625

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:50,000

the stuff that is there it was one

2626
01:45:53,189 --> 01:45:52,000
report after another that i had never

2627
01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:53,199
heard of

2628
01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:54,159
right

2629
01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,960
and i just thought how much is out there

2630
01:46:01,750 --> 01:45:59,199
that heinek was sitting on

2631
01:46:04,709 --> 01:46:01,760
uh that obviously uh

2632
01:46:06,310 --> 01:46:04,719
by by that point uh

2633
01:46:08,470 --> 01:46:06,320
you know blue book had been closed for a

2634
01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:08,480
number of years but he continued the

2635
01:46:15,030 --> 01:46:12,480
research and he had a lot of stuff

2636
01:46:16,470 --> 01:46:15,040
very very credible uh multiple

2637
01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:16,480
eyewitnesses

2638
01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:19,280

uh reports that uh

2639

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:21,760

if schratt hadn't have gone in

2640

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:23,520

and done what he had done and done what

2641

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,679

you are doing now you know what i mean

2642

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,520

we would never have access to these

2643

01:46:31,750 --> 01:46:29,040

documents

2644

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,760

yeah and and that is to me is is

2645

01:46:35,510 --> 01:46:33,440

one of the biggest

2646

01:46:36,870 --> 01:46:35,520

uh telling pieces of evidence here about

2647

01:46:39,189 --> 01:46:36,880

project blue book where you have your

2648

01:46:41,590 --> 01:46:39,199

chief scientific consultant that in the

2649

01:46:43,590 --> 01:46:41,600

beginning days was a total skeptic

2650

01:46:46,629 --> 01:46:43,600

and goes on through the years to

2651

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:46,639

investigate and have second thoughts and

2652

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,400

he leaves project blue book to start his

2653

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,159

own organization and research ufos

2654

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:51,760

because he knows there's more to it

2655

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:54,480

that's right that to me is an amazing

2656

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:57,520

uh aspect to that whole story and so

2657

01:47:04,070 --> 01:46:58,239

for

2658

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:04,080

that that is the the nail in the coffin

2659

01:47:07,830 --> 01:47:05,840

to show that the company line that

2660

01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:07,840

foundation that we were talking about

2661

01:47:12,550 --> 01:47:10,320

earlier just falls apart because when

2662

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:12,560

you start to dig in go beyond the

2663

01:47:16,390 --> 01:47:14,719

surface stories and you start to dig in

2664

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:16,400

and you see the reaction by hynek and

2665

01:47:20,629 --> 01:47:18,560

you see the actual documentation about

2666

01:47:22,629 --> 01:47:20,639

roswell wreckage and you see the you

2667

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,639

know the the ridiculous way that they

2668

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:24,800

dealt with some of these cases and you

2669

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,520

see that the facts are skewed the

2670

01:47:30,629 --> 01:47:29,360

statistics are skewed during the blue

2671

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:30,639

book years

2672

01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:33,040

you can absolutely

2673

01:47:38,229 --> 01:47:36,080

conclude that all of that was a joke and

2674

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:38,239

that you need to move beyond that blue

2675

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,719

book era in the sense that we know that

2676

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,239

there's more there

2677

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:43,840

but it's going to be very hard to

2678

01:47:47,030 --> 01:47:45,199

research we don't know how many

2679

01:47:48,709 --> 01:47:47,040

documents were destroyed because again

2680

01:47:51,510 --> 01:47:48,719

carmen murano went on the record and

2681

01:47:53,350 --> 01:47:51,520

said they were slated for the trash can

2682

01:47:55,270 --> 01:47:53,360

those were only the ones he took

2683

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:55,280

imagine how much he probably couldn't

2684

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:58,400

take or didn't know as the decades would

2685

01:48:02,790 --> 01:48:01,040

go on that the people like you and me

2686

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:02,800

and who and everyone listening would

2687

01:48:06,950 --> 01:48:04,880

want to see them imagine how much has

2688

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:06,960

been thrown in the trash and that's just

2689

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,520

one ufo project that we know of you know

2690

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:11,119

imagine all of the other intelligence

2691

01:48:16,149 --> 01:48:13,600

agencies yeah like uh you have this one

2692

01:48:18,470 --> 01:48:16,159

letter here if you don't mind i'm gonna

2693

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,480

read part of it but you

2694

01:48:22,470 --> 01:48:20,480

say in one letter in 1952 which i

2695

01:48:24,550 --> 01:48:22,480

discovered under foia at the air force

2696

01:48:25,430 --> 01:48:24,560

historical research agency was written

2697

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:25,440

by

2698

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:29,280

u.s air force major general william f

2699

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,320

mckee

2700

01:48:34,550 --> 01:48:32,239

right and you stayed here this is what's

2701
01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:34,560
crazy because you have so much material

2702
01:48:38,470 --> 01:48:37,040
to go through but you say that you

2703
01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:38,480
discovered this letter while going

2704
01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:39,920
through his personal records at the

2705
01:48:44,149 --> 01:48:42,000
archives this was not part of any

2706
01:48:47,189 --> 01:48:44,159
official collection of ufo related

2707
01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:47,199
records it was simply by chance that i

2708
01:48:52,709 --> 01:48:50,400
realized the letter was there

2709
01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,719
pretty amazing this is like luck and

2710
01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,400
listen i want the audience to listen to

2711
01:48:58,149 --> 01:48:56,639
what i'm about to read to you here i go

2712
01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:58,159
it's quote

2713
01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:01,679

these uh things are hectic here in

2714

01:49:07,030 --> 01:49:04,880

washington as ever in addition to all of

2715

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:07,040

our other troubles the flying saucer

2716

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:09,199

boom has started again

2717

01:49:13,590 --> 01:49:11,199

even our radars are picking up

2718

01:49:15,750 --> 01:49:13,600

unidentified objects the press now

2719

01:49:19,030 --> 01:49:15,760

thinks we are keeping a big secret from

2720

01:49:22,229 --> 01:49:19,040

them as general twining and i love that

2721

01:49:24,870 --> 01:49:22,239

part right said a day or two ago people

2722

01:49:27,590 --> 01:49:24,880

don't seem to realize that we have a few

2723

01:49:32,229 --> 01:49:27,600

billion stars in the sky with all of

2724

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:32,239

their associated physical phenomena

2725

01:49:37,990 --> 01:49:36,320

holy crap now yeah

2726

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:38,000

it's a pretty it's a pretty amazing

2727

01:49:43,270 --> 01:49:40,080

letter and on top of the power of what

2728

01:49:45,669 --> 01:49:43,280

you just read and the words that he used

2729

01:49:47,270 --> 01:49:45,679

it shows that the quote-unquote project

2730

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:47,280

blue book collection didn't have

2731

01:49:50,310 --> 01:49:48,400

everything

2732

01:49:53,270 --> 01:49:50,320

that there are these

2733

01:49:55,830 --> 01:49:53,280

as high as major generals and above

2734

01:49:59,189 --> 01:49:55,840

and their openness to what is out there

2735

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:59,199

in the universe and this was 1952.

2736

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,119

so they had already been doing ufo

2737

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,360

investigations for five years

2738

01:50:07,510 --> 01:50:06,000

they had already kind of kept you know

2739

01:50:09,990 --> 01:50:07,520

publicly saying that there was nothing

2740

01:50:11,910 --> 01:50:10,000

to the the phenomena and yet here you

2741

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:11,920

have a major general that's stating in

2742

01:50:17,270 --> 01:50:14,800

this letter uh you know this is hectic

2743

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:17,280

we don't know what we have when you have

2744

01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:19,679

a few billion stars in the sky

2745

01:50:25,109 --> 01:50:22,320

so on multiple levels that was a

2746

01:50:27,590 --> 01:50:25,119

fascinating find for me and yeah kind of

2747

01:50:29,030 --> 01:50:27,600

on accident i mean i really wasn't i was

2748

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:29,040

going through the files but i really

2749

01:50:33,109 --> 01:50:30,719

wasn't saying there's got to be ufo

2750

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:33,119

stuff in his personal collection

2751

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:35,280

that was at the air force office not his

2752

01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:36,840

personal collection but at the air force

2753

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:39,440

history research office our research

2754

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:42,480

agency and so a little bit by accident

2755

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:44,159

but that's those are the fines that i

2756

01:50:46,870 --> 01:50:44,960

love

2757

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:46,880

and you know there's been amazing books

2758

01:50:51,189 --> 01:50:48,400

written over the years about government

2759

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:51,199

documents and government secrets what i

2760

01:50:54,709 --> 01:50:52,560

tried to do in this book is obviously

2761

01:50:56,790 --> 01:50:54,719

deal with the most important ones but

2762

01:50:57,590 --> 01:50:56,800

really hone in on the ones that have

2763

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:57,600

have

2764

01:51:01,830 --> 01:51:00,960

out before

2765

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,840

uh

2766

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,760

i tried to stick with as many of those

2767

01:51:08,149 --> 01:51:04,960

as i could

2768

01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,159

just simply because to me it just takes

2769

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,880

the amazing foundation that researchers

2770

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,119

that have come well before me

2771

01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:14,880

it takes that foundation that they've

2772

01:51:19,910 --> 01:51:17,360

already set and then takes it to the

2773

01:51:23,030 --> 01:51:19,920

next step and to that next level that

2774

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:23,040

there is more information that we knew

2775

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:24,880

was was there before

2776
01:51:30,629 --> 01:51:27,440
and uh this letter was a prime example

2777
01:51:33,430 --> 01:51:30,639
for me to keep digging because i can

2778
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:33,440
tell you i i have felt many times over

2779
01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:34,400
the years

2780
01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,199
that i have tapped out meaning that i've

2781
01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,440
i've been able to discover all ufo

2782
01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:41,679
documents of all the agencies at this

2783
01:51:45,669 --> 01:51:42,560
point

2784
01:51:47,750 --> 01:51:45,679
uh the filed foia request to everywhere

2785
01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:47,760
but it's a situation like this where you

2786
01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,080
come across a letter that's very very

2787
01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,560
powerful but on top of that you realize

2788
01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:54,880

that they are just hidden in these nooks

2789

01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:58,320

and crannies of agencies and archives

2790

01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:59,040

and

2791

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:02,159

i mean it is a very tangled web that

2792

01:52:05,350 --> 01:52:03,119

they have

2793

01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,360

woven to try and figure out where

2794

01:52:09,669 --> 01:52:07,520

they're hiding documents because you can

2795

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:09,679

file a request to the united states air

2796

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,760

force but if you don't file it to the

2797

01:52:15,030 --> 01:52:13,520

united states air force's historical

2798

01:52:17,270 --> 01:52:15,040

research agency

2799

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:17,280

you may not get the same result it's the

2800

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,119

same agency you'd think well why not you

2801
01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,360
know you should be able to uh to really

2802
01:52:26,790 --> 01:52:24,159
get get the same results but in reality

2803
01:52:29,430 --> 01:52:26,800
these agencies are so big

2804
01:52:30,870 --> 01:52:29,440
they stretch so far and then to make

2805
01:52:32,790 --> 01:52:30,880
matters worse

2806
01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:32,800
they don't communicate so to try and

2807
01:52:36,709 --> 01:52:35,199
really put the put the lines together

2808
01:52:38,870 --> 01:52:36,719
and connect the dots

2809
01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:38,880
it's very very tricky so

2810
01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,639
often i've thought i've just tapped out

2811
01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,000
on everything and then you make a

2812
01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:44,719
discovery and it branches off into 20

2813
01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:46,320

more foia requests and then you're busy

2814

01:52:50,950 --> 01:52:48,000

for another decade

2815

01:52:52,709 --> 01:52:50,960

the uh the belender memo uh

2816

01:52:54,629 --> 01:52:52,719

which is uh

2817

01:52:58,790 --> 01:52:54,639

you know another pretty amazing document

2818

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:58,800

this is dated the 20th of october 1969

2819

01:53:01,430 --> 01:52:59,760

and

2820

01:53:03,990 --> 01:53:01,440

but it's not

2821

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:04,000

the memo itself is a fascinating read

2822

01:53:08,790 --> 01:53:06,480

but when you consider the date 1969

2823

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:08,800

project blue book uh being closed and so

2824

01:53:14,390 --> 01:53:12,000

forth but he says uh for more than 20

2825

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:14,400

years the air force and i encourage

2826

01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,239

everybody if you get the book just for

2827

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:18,239

this one page of

2828

01:53:22,470 --> 01:53:19,760

this memo

2829

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,480

uh to see this because it's it's a very

2830

01:53:26,550 --> 01:53:24,480

important document but he says

2831

01:53:28,390 --> 01:53:26,560

that uh blue book has uh the

2832

01:53:30,070 --> 01:53:28,400

responsibility within the department of

2833

01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:30,080

defense for the investigation of

2834

01:53:33,910 --> 01:53:32,080

unidentified flying objects for two

2835

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:33,920

reasons a

2836

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:36,320

and this is

2837

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:39,360

rocks me a to determine whether ufos

2838

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:41,119

pose a threat to the security of the

2839

01:53:47,350 --> 01:53:43,840

united states and b

2840

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,360

to determine whether ufos exhibit any

2841

01:53:52,229 --> 01:53:49,840

unique scientific information or

2842

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,239

advanced technology which could

2843

01:53:56,470 --> 01:53:54,400

contribute to the scientific or

2844

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:56,480

technical research

2845

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:58,560

and see attachment three

2846

01:54:05,030 --> 01:53:59,520

now

2847

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:05,040

first off how did you get this document

2848

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:07,119

right and was this something else that

2849

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,760

was part of a massive document dump that

2850

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:11,679

you got lucky with

2851
01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:14,239
no actually and i want to give a nod to

2852
01:54:21,390 --> 01:54:19,520
a researcher the late robert todd who i

2853
01:54:24,790 --> 01:54:21,400
gave the nod to in the book that back in

2854
01:54:27,109 --> 01:54:24,800
1979 he was actually the one that had

2855
01:54:29,350 --> 01:54:27,119
discovered this uh through foia and

2856
01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,360
stanton friedman has has used this uh

2857
01:54:33,830 --> 01:54:31,840
you know quite a bit in in his books and

2858
01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:33,840
so on so i definitely want to give a nod

2859
01:54:38,070 --> 01:54:36,239
on this specific one to robert todd who

2860
01:54:41,030 --> 01:54:38,080
i believe was the first

2861
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:41,040
to find it back in 1979 but this was one

2862
01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:43,199
of those pieces of the puzzle that

2863
01:54:47,270 --> 01:54:45,440

really just excelled the story for me

2864

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,280

that you have all that other evidence to

2865

01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,440

show that blue book was a joke but then

2866

01:54:53,589 --> 01:54:51,599

the bollinder memo comes in

2867

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:53,599

and says in addition to what you had

2868

01:54:58,950 --> 01:54:56,639

just referenced that uh the cases that

2869

01:55:00,709 --> 01:54:58,960

really did kind of show a threat to you

2870

01:55:04,149 --> 01:55:00,719

know national security

2871

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:04,159

were not part of the blue book system

2872

01:55:07,830 --> 01:55:06,000

which meant that you know

2873

01:55:13,669 --> 01:55:07,840

this is

2874

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:13,679

that in my mind solidifies the cover-up

2875

01:55:18,390 --> 01:55:15,840

blue book was the public story to calm

2876
01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:18,400
everybody down and make them go away

2877
01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:19,840
and i'll give you the exact quote it

2878
01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,599
says moreover reports of unidentified

2879
01:55:25,109 --> 01:55:22,960
flying objects which could affect

2880
01:55:28,870 --> 01:55:25,119
national security are made in accordance

2881
01:55:31,430 --> 01:55:28,880
with jan f146 or air force manual 5511

2882
01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,440
and are not part of the blue book system

2883
01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:33,360
that was attachment 10.

2884
01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:35,119
that is one of the most important lines

2885
01:55:39,750 --> 01:55:38,000
of that entire memo because the the now

2886
01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:39,760
the concept is

2887
01:55:44,870 --> 01:55:42,400
where did they go so when i had read

2888
01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:44,880

about this memo what i did was kind of

2889

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:47,280

explore that jan up 146 what does that

2890

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:48,239

mean

2891

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:50,239

in the acronym stands for joint army

2892

01:55:54,390 --> 01:55:52,719

navy air force publication and then that

2893

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:54,400

air force manual both have been

2894

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:56,400

rescinded since

2895

01:55:59,589 --> 01:55:57,920

you know this time frame meaning they're

2896

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,599

no longer on the books

2897

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:01,679

but that has been that public line and

2898

01:56:04,750 --> 01:56:03,280

that goes back to my story about air

2899

01:56:08,149 --> 01:56:04,760

force manual

2900

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:08,159

10-206 which the public line was we're

2901
01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:11,119
not interested in ufos anymore so air

2902
01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:14,560
force manual 5511 went away and janup

2903
01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,880
146 he had stayed around for a little

2904
01:56:20,709 --> 01:56:18,239
while but

2905
01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,719
that was ultimately rescinded

2906
01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,280
so that had been that public line until

2907
01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,760
uh when i discovered air force manual

2908
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:27,599
10-206

2909
01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:29,599
so to those listening if this sounds

2910
01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:32,400
tedious it absolutely is and that is the

2911
01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,520
challenge

2912
01:56:38,149 --> 01:56:35,440
when trying to put all of these pieces

2913
01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:38,159

of the puzzle together and to try and

2914

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:41,440

make a cohesive timeline of how all of

2915

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,920

this rolled out but the bollinder memo

2916

01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:46,320

solidified the project blue book

2917

01:56:52,470 --> 01:56:49,119

did not see the important things now to

2918

01:56:54,629 --> 01:56:52,480

any scientific study on anything

2919

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,639

you cannot withhold evidence if you're

2920

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:56,560

trying to draw a conclusion

2921

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:58,080

you just can't

2922

01:57:01,990 --> 01:57:00,400

so if you're telling me that there is a

2923

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:02,000

scientific investigation known as

2924

01:57:05,270 --> 01:57:03,840

project blue book and they saw ufo

2925

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:05,280

reports and they tried to get an answer

2926
01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:06,719
and their conclusion was that there was

2927
01:57:09,510 --> 01:57:08,000
nothing to it

2928
01:57:11,030 --> 01:57:09,520
and in your next breath behind the

2929
01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:11,040
scenes you're stating yeah but they

2930
01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,800
didn't get all the evidence that means

2931
01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:14,880
the conclusion is not that that means

2932
01:57:20,149 --> 01:57:17,679
you cannot conclude anything if you're

2933
01:57:21,910 --> 01:57:20,159
withholding evidence because the whole

2934
01:57:23,830 --> 01:57:21,920
point of project blue book was to tell

2935
01:57:25,990 --> 01:57:23,840
the public there is no threat to

2936
01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:26,000
national security yet behind the scenes

2937
01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,840
they're saying uh those that do affect

2938
01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,440

national security they're going over to

2939

01:57:33,910 --> 01:57:31,520

that building instead you know i mean

2940

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:33,920

none of that makes sense nor does it

2941

01:57:39,030 --> 01:57:36,560

support a scientific approach to this to

2942

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:39,040

this phenomena at all and the bolonder

2943

01:57:44,470 --> 01:57:42,000

memo definitely solidified that let's

2944

01:57:47,830 --> 01:57:44,480

take a break right here our guest

2945

01:57:49,750 --> 01:57:47,840

tonight john greenwald the black vault

2946

01:57:51,229 --> 01:57:49,760

his new book is called inside the black

2947

01:57:53,510 --> 01:57:51,239

vault you can go to inside

2948

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:53,520

insidetheblackfault.com and order your

2949

01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:55,920

copy right now we'll be right back more

2950

01:57:58,140 --> 01:57:57,599

with john right after this short break

2951

01:58:01,280 --> 01:57:58,150

stay with

2952

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:01,290

[Music]

2953

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:06,390

hi everybody this is us halpert the

2954

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:15,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2955

01:58:19,830 --> 01:58:16,159

station

2956

01:58:21,589 --> 01:58:19,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2957

01:58:23,589 --> 01:58:21,599

poor water quality is a major health

2958

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:23,599

issue and it's only getting worse

2959

01:58:27,510 --> 01:58:25,920

municipalities can't keep up standards

2960

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:27,520

have dropped and pollutants are

2961

01:58:32,229 --> 01:58:30,480

increasing where does it all end it ends

2962

01:58:34,070 --> 01:58:32,239

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2963

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,080

your home with hydrocare's advanced

2964

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:36,480

systems available at wave home solutions

2965

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:38,480

no less than the best purification

2966

01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:40,159

materials and processes have been

2967

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:42,000

developed by hydrocare to provide you

2968

01:58:46,470 --> 01:58:43,920

with healthy clean water for drinking

2969

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:46,480

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2970

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:48,320

surpasses the competition in removing

2971

01:58:54,470 --> 01:58:52,239

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2972

01:58:56,390 --> 01:58:54,480

scale and much more don't settle for

2973

01:58:58,310 --> 01:58:56,400

less when it comes to your water we'll

2974

01:59:00,390 --> 01:58:58,320

take care of the toughest water problems

2975

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,400

for you whether it's from a city or well

2976
01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:03,119
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2977
01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:07,520
information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2978
01:59:16,430 --> 01:59:12,159
997 wave or go to bestwater123.com

2979
01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:20,310
[Music]

2980
01:59:23,360 --> 01:59:22,239
your contact for current news and

2981
01:59:25,229 --> 01:59:23,370
trending topics

2982
01:59:27,430 --> 01:59:25,239
[Music]

2983
01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:27,440
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2984
01:59:31,430 --> 01:59:29,599
crawlspce have a damp musty smell well

2985
01:59:33,510 --> 01:59:31,440
watch out that's a sign of too much

2986
01:59:35,270 --> 01:59:33,520
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2987
01:59:37,589 --> 01:59:35,280
that can mean increased mold growth and

2988
01:59:39,669 --> 01:59:37,599

the buildup of harmful toxins and gases

2989

01:59:41,990 --> 01:59:39,679

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2990

01:59:43,750 --> 01:59:42,000

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2991

01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,760

there's a better way to remove these

2992

01:59:47,990 --> 01:59:45,520

dangers and odors it's with the

2993

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:48,000

computerized wave moisture control unit

2994

01:59:51,350 --> 01:59:49,760

that reduces moisture and expels

2995

01:59:53,350 --> 01:59:51,360

pollutants we replaced our old

2996

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,360

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2997

01:59:58,070 --> 01:59:55,679

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2998

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:58,080

the musty smell is gone wave units

2999

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,000

require no maintenance no buckets of

3000

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:02,480

water or filters and costs only pennies

3001
02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:04,480
a day to run breathe better live

3002
02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:06,239
healthier with an affordable no

3003
02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:10,840
maintenance wave unit call 888 717 wave

3004
02:00:19,240 --> 02:00:15,679
888 717 wave or visit dryhealthyhome.com

3005
02:00:28,950 --> 02:00:25,550
[Music]

3006
02:00:32,310 --> 02:00:28,960
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3007
02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:32,320
and i only drink fade to black blend

3008
02:00:37,109 --> 02:00:35,520
coffee from river moon just click on the

3009
02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:37,119
river moon coffee banner at

3010
02:00:42,149 --> 02:00:38,880
jimmychurchradio.com

3011
02:00:44,629 --> 02:00:42,159
promo code f2b blend

3012
02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:44,639
so are you tired of being tired well

3013
02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:47,280

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

3014

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,960

lisa here to tell you about this all

3015

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:51,199

natural all organic tea i've been

3016

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:53,119

drinking that has had great results for

3017

02:00:57,109 --> 02:00:54,480

over 20 years

3018

02:00:59,109 --> 02:00:57,119

it's called life change tea and it's

3019

02:01:01,589 --> 02:00:59,119

specially formulated to help detoxify

3020

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:01,599

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

3021

02:01:05,750 --> 02:01:04,159

blood all at once the colon is one of

3022

02:01:08,310 --> 02:01:05,760

the most ignored organs in the human

3023

02:01:10,229 --> 02:01:08,320

body the faster that waste is eliminated

3024

02:01:12,149 --> 02:01:10,239

from the body the less time that waste

3025

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:12,159

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

3026

02:01:16,070 --> 02:01:14,159

to our bloodstream this tea helps

3027

02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,080

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

3028

02:01:21,109 --> 02:01:18,239

intruders from our entire digestive

3029

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:21,119

system and get this weight loss can be a

3030

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:23,440

side effect and with continued use of

3031

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,679

the tea you can experience clear

3032

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,080

healthier younger looking skin increased

3033

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:30,560

energy and a happier outlook on life so

3034

02:01:35,990 --> 02:01:32,719

if you're tired of being tired get the

3035

02:01:39,109 --> 02:01:36,000

life change tea at get the tea.com

3036

02:01:41,109 --> 02:01:39,119

that's get the t.com and like me you'll

3037

02:01:42,470 --> 02:01:41,119

be glad you did

3038

02:01:44,629 --> 02:01:42,480

did you know that when you're on the

3039

02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:44,639

road with limited data or wi-fi

3040

02:01:48,950 --> 02:01:46,719

available you can still listen to every

3041

02:01:52,149 --> 02:01:48,960

minute of fade to black by just calling

3042

02:01:57,270 --> 02:01:54,950

no smartphone app or internet needed it

3043

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:57,280

saves your data plan and no extra cost

3044

02:02:03,270 --> 02:02:00,000

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3045

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:05,510

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3046

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:09,520

phone anytime anywhere go backly tappy

3047

02:02:18,870 --> 02:02:15,840

[Music]

3048

02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:18,880

[Applause]

3049

02:02:24,550 --> 02:02:20,719

you want to know a secret

3050

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:24,560

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3051
02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:25,920
serious

3052
02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:27,760
i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3053
02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,520
instabrush

3054
02:02:37,990 --> 02:02:31,520
why fade to black

3055
02:02:42,790 --> 02:02:40,229
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3056
02:02:47,340 --> 02:02:42,800
on the game changer radio network and

3057
02:02:59,830 --> 02:02:47,350
kgra the global radio alliance

3058
02:03:01,830 --> 02:02:59,840
[Music]

3059
02:03:03,109 --> 02:03:01,840
welcome back fade to black i'm yours

3060
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:03,119
jimmy church i guess tonight john

3061
02:03:06,830 --> 02:03:05,280
greenwald the black vault

3062
02:03:08,830 --> 02:03:06,840
of course it is

3063
02:03:11,189 --> 02:03:08,840

theblackvault.com the links are over at

3064

02:03:14,470 --> 02:03:11,199

jimmychurchradio.com the new book

3065

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:14,480

is called inside the black vault and

3066

02:03:21,910 --> 02:03:18,480

that website is inside theblackvault.com

3067

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:21,920

now john i'm i want to switch gears but

3068

02:03:24,709 --> 02:03:23,679

before we do

3069

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,719

um

3070

02:03:30,470 --> 02:03:26,639

what does it feel like

3071

02:03:32,709 --> 02:03:30,480

when you know that there is a cia

3072

02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:32,719

employee right now

3073

02:03:37,030 --> 02:03:34,239

with uh

3074

02:03:39,510 --> 02:03:37,040

address labels for john greenwald in

3075

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:39,520

their desk drawer right i mean what does

3076

02:03:44,070 --> 02:03:41,599

that feel like when you posted those

3077

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,080

images last year of that big box from

3078

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,560

the cia that arrived at the house

3079

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:48,560

that that kind of creeped me out a

3080

02:03:52,629 --> 02:03:50,480

little bit but it was pretty exciting

3081

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,639

nonetheless but i don't think anybody

3082

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:54,880

wants to receive mail from the cia do

3083

02:03:58,550 --> 02:03:56,400

they

3084

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:58,560

well i do i'll take it every day if i

3085

02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:59,760

could

3086

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:01,920

uh it's it's a little creepy to think

3087

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,520

about but you know what i mean there's a

3088

02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:05,040

lot of nice people at a lot of these

3089

02:04:10,709 --> 02:04:08,639

agencies the cia uh it became real

3090

02:04:13,149 --> 02:04:10,719

challenging last year that box became a

3091

02:04:14,790 --> 02:04:13,159

pretty big news story uh at the end of

3092

02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:14,800

2018

3093

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:17,440

and those were literally

3094

02:04:22,149 --> 02:04:20,960

thousands of pages of mk ultra material

3095

02:04:26,390 --> 02:04:22,159

that

3096

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:26,400

long

3097

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:29,440

uh tale that stretched years

3098

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:31,760

of fighting and so i know that they i

3099

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:33,520

know firsthand that they were not happy

3100

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:36,320

about how that came about and so getting

3101

02:04:40,870 --> 02:04:38,639

the mail doesn't bother me it's when you

3102

02:04:42,310 --> 02:04:40,880

try and talk to and this was documented

3103

02:04:44,390 --> 02:04:42,320

in the media too

3104

02:04:46,229 --> 02:04:44,400

that the foia case officer wouldn't even

3105

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,239

give me his name

3106

02:04:50,709 --> 02:04:48,480

and i out of all the agencies i've ever

3107

02:04:53,189 --> 02:04:50,719

dealt with i've never had that before it

3108

02:04:55,430 --> 02:04:53,199

was just silliness uh but yeah it makes

3109

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:55,440

you a little bit um you know you shift

3110

02:04:58,390 --> 02:04:56,719

in your chair a little bit when you're

3111

02:05:00,390 --> 02:04:58,400

talking to somebody and he refuses to

3112

02:05:02,149 --> 02:05:00,400

give you his name and it's like just

3113

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:02,159

make up some let me call you mike you

3114

02:05:04,870 --> 02:05:03,199

know

3115

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:04,880

and yet that's what i had to deal with

3116

02:05:09,669 --> 02:05:08,000

so i try not to get paranoid but there

3117

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,679

is a point where you just kind of squirm

3118

02:05:13,669 --> 02:05:11,360

in your chair a little bit and go i hope

3119

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:13,679

i'm not making a mistake with my life

3120

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:16,719

like anything else john uh do you have

3121

02:05:22,390 --> 02:05:19,119

you have you built a personal

3122

02:05:24,310 --> 02:05:22,400

relationships uh with a few individuals

3123

02:05:25,910 --> 02:05:24,320

at these agencies when you're when

3124

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:25,920

you're trying to get to the bottom of

3125

02:05:28,310 --> 02:05:27,280

some of these documents do you have

3126

02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:28,320

people that

3127

02:05:33,189 --> 02:05:31,040

that uh take your phone calls

3128

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:33,199

i yeah and i feel that there's a

3129

02:05:37,510 --> 02:05:35,199

personal relationship they may hate me

3130

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:37,520

down to my core but uh but no i think

3131

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:39,360

that that there's a lot of

3132

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:41,599

uh and more than a few again i want to

3133

02:05:45,510 --> 02:05:43,119

give credit because i know that they

3134

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,520

deal with a lot you know just dealing

3135

02:05:49,750 --> 02:05:47,199

with me is a lot

3136

02:05:52,149 --> 02:05:49,760

so uh that i give him a lot of respect

3137

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:52,159

for because i you know i i push i but

3138

02:05:56,070 --> 02:05:54,480

legally but i push for records but i'm

3139

02:05:57,910 --> 02:05:56,080

not the only one

3140

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:57,920

and some of these agencies literally get

3141

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:59,840

thousands and thousands of requests a

3142

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:00,880

year

3143

02:06:04,070 --> 02:06:02,560

and so they don't only have to deal with

3144

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:04,080

me they deal with thousands of other

3145

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:06,000

people that are pushing and

3146

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:08,480

and and creating a workload so i've

3147

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:10,320

always tried to appreciate that i've

3148

02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,760

always tried to have personal

3149

02:06:13,990 --> 02:06:13,199

relationships

3150

02:06:16,070 --> 02:06:14,000

with

3151
02:06:18,149 --> 02:06:16,080
the agencies and sometimes it doesn't

3152
02:06:20,149 --> 02:06:18,159
always work i mean i like to think

3153
02:06:22,550 --> 02:06:20,159
that i have a relationship with one or

3154
02:06:24,310 --> 02:06:22,560
two of the officers at the cia but sadly

3155
02:06:26,070 --> 02:06:24,320
i don't think so

3156
02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:26,080
just because i know that

3157
02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,239
when you when you get media attention

3158
02:06:32,629 --> 02:06:30,880
and you profile something that makes an

3159
02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,639
agency look bad i don't want to just

3160
02:06:36,149 --> 02:06:34,239
pick on the cia and there's been a lot

3161
02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,159
of you know media stories that have

3162
02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,840
profiled documents that i've come out

3163
02:06:42,149 --> 02:06:39,840

with not just on ufos but a lot of

3164

02:06:44,310 --> 02:06:42,159

things and so when when you're making an

3165

02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:44,320

agency not necessarily look on the up

3166

02:06:48,229 --> 02:06:46,320

and up and that is

3167

02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,239

a challenge for me because i i don't

3168

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,560

want to make people look bad but it's

3169

02:06:54,229 --> 02:06:52,239

important history

3170

02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,239

but the result of that is that you know

3171

02:06:59,030 --> 02:06:56,719

they probably don't like you that much

3172

02:07:00,950 --> 02:06:59,040

because you're getting the dirt out

3173

02:07:02,310 --> 02:07:00,960

there and the freedom of information act

3174

02:07:04,790 --> 02:07:02,320

that generates

3175

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:04,800

these these fines and these nuggets of

3176

02:07:09,990 --> 02:07:07,119

of truth and history and it's all

3177

02:07:12,069 --> 02:07:10,000

fascinating sometimes it's hard to

3178

02:07:13,669 --> 02:07:12,079

publish it you know and and i know that

3179

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:13,679

last year when i'm

3180

02:07:17,189 --> 02:07:16,079

you know releasing documents that i do i

3181

02:07:20,149 --> 02:07:17,199

have no evidence that they've been

3182

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:20,159

released before uh the cia tried to tell

3183

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:21,599

me they were and i believe that i've

3184

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:23,679

proven that false but that they were

3185

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,639

implanting chips into the brains of dogs

3186

02:07:31,109 --> 02:07:28,800

and and trying to remote control them

3187

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:31,119

and were successful at it uh just to

3188

02:07:35,589 --> 02:07:33,760

give you a very quick synopsis

3189

02:07:37,669 --> 02:07:35,599

that's dirty laundry you know i mean

3190

02:07:39,990 --> 02:07:37,679

this and this was in the 60s and they

3191

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:40,000

were successfully doing that and so then

3192

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:41,280

that begs the question what are they

3193

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:44,000

doing today that's dirty laundry and so

3194

02:07:48,870 --> 02:07:46,800

sadly as a result i don't think i'm on

3195

02:07:51,109 --> 02:07:48,880

their christmas list every year

3196

02:07:54,470 --> 02:07:51,119

but i do try and work hard to to be on

3197

02:07:56,229 --> 02:07:54,480

that list how does it work you know that

3198

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,239

there are many

3199

02:07:59,750 --> 02:07:58,560

out there that try to attempt a foia

3200

02:08:01,910 --> 02:07:59,760

release

3201

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:01,920

and their letter is something like send

3202

02:08:07,990 --> 02:08:05,119

me everything uh on the ufo subject

3203

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:08,000

right and and off the letter goes that's

3204

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:10,400

not how it works is it how do you

3205

02:08:15,350 --> 02:08:11,760

approach

3206

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,360

uh getting documents released

3207

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:17,840

it's a it's a tough line to skate

3208

02:08:22,229 --> 02:08:19,920

because you want to be broad enough that

3209

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,239

you're not missing anything but not too

3210

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:25,440

specific because then they will uh not

3211

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:27,599

give you some things that you want so if

3212

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,280

you get dates wrong if you get names

3213

02:08:33,750 --> 02:08:31,599

wrong again those specifics may come

3214

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:33,760

back and haunt you you have to skate the

3215

02:08:38,709 --> 02:08:36,159

line between the two and if you're too

3216

02:08:41,189 --> 02:08:38,719

broad like give me everything you got on

3217

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,199

you know blue book or or something like

3218

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:43,199

to that effect

3219

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:44,880

that's kind of a silly example but the

3220

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:46,639

result would be tens of thousands of

3221

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:49,599

pages and so they reject your request

3222

02:08:53,910 --> 02:08:52,000

based on the fact that it's too broad so

3223

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,920

you have to find the language that

3224

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:55,920

rounds it down to something that's not

3225

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,239

burdensome which is the the legal

3226

02:09:02,870 --> 02:09:00,400

language that they'll use to reject it

3227

02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,880

so it's not too burdensome but not

3228

02:09:06,069 --> 02:09:04,880

specific enough that you're going to

3229

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:06,079

miss something

3230

02:09:10,870 --> 02:09:08,800

and uh and it's not easy it depends on

3231

02:09:14,229 --> 02:09:10,880

agency to agency they all play different

3232

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:14,239

games uh some are very very genuine and

3233

02:09:18,950 --> 02:09:16,880

they want to process your request

3234

02:09:21,189 --> 02:09:18,960

while others are so fed up with foia

3235

02:09:23,030 --> 02:09:21,199

requesters they want to change the law

3236

02:09:25,990 --> 02:09:23,040

department of interior was trying to

3237

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:26,000

change the law last year to put limits

3238

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:29,119

on on foia requesters and so

3239

02:09:34,629 --> 02:09:32,400

you do have pushback to a public law and

3240

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:34,639

a right that you and i and actually

3241

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:36,960

everybody on the planet has you don't

3242

02:09:41,189 --> 02:09:39,280

have to be an american to use the foia

3243

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:41,199

and uh they're trying to push but some

3244

02:09:45,750 --> 02:09:43,599

agencies are trying to push back and

3245

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:45,760

limit what we can do and what we can

3246

02:09:49,510 --> 02:09:46,719

access

3247

02:09:51,350 --> 02:09:49,520

and so um going back to your question

3248

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:51,360

it's it's a very tough one to answer

3249

02:09:55,270 --> 02:09:53,679

because every agency is different in how

3250

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:55,280

they treat you

3251

02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:58,000

uh antarctica uh i just want to talk

3252

02:10:03,990 --> 02:10:01,599

about this briefly uh there is that's

3253

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:04,000

the biggest chatter right now as you

3254

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:05,599

know in the ufo community you know

3255

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:08,159

what's going on in antarctica uh have

3256

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:12,480

you done anything in in that area

3257

02:10:17,189 --> 02:10:15,280

well i mean high jump in antarctica i

3258

02:10:19,990 --> 02:10:17,199

mean high jump i've gone after documents

3259

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:20,000

on on high jump if that's what you mean

3260

02:10:25,030 --> 02:10:23,040

that that's part of it and then we have

3261

02:10:27,189 --> 02:10:25,040

all of the modern

3262

02:10:29,589 --> 02:10:27,199

uh you know going back to whistleblowers

3263

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:29,599

and things that are happening today that

3264

02:10:33,270 --> 02:10:30,960

there are

3265

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:33,280

things that have been discovered since

3266

02:10:37,030 --> 02:10:35,599

high jump and the reason for going down

3267

02:10:38,709 --> 02:10:37,040

there was high jump

3268

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:38,719

um is there

3269

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:40,880

is there a way to go about that to see

3270

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:43,520

if we do have specific

3271

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:45,840

uh teams down there uh doing

3272

02:10:51,990 --> 02:10:47,920

archaeological stuff and if there is

3273

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:54,069

i mean it's it's a tough one unless you

3274

02:10:59,830 --> 02:10:57,280

find some kind of shred of evidence that

3275

02:11:01,750 --> 02:10:59,840

they you know have a ship down there or

3276

02:11:05,430 --> 02:11:01,760

a vehicle down there or something that

3277

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:05,440

that launches you i mean high jump was a

3278

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:07,520

massive operation

3279

02:11:12,069 --> 02:11:10,480

uh in in in the late 1940s that was

3280

02:11:15,109 --> 02:11:12,079

going down there so they couldn't hide

3281

02:11:16,709 --> 02:11:15,119

it so we're able to go after documents

3282

02:11:18,149 --> 02:11:16,719

i'd have to know a little bit more of

3283

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:18,159

exactly what you're talking about if

3284

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:20,079

there are specific

3285

02:11:25,830 --> 02:11:23,360

pieces of evidence reports media reports

3286

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:25,840

all of those types of uh pieces of

3287

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:28,320

evidence from the public world from the

3288

02:11:32,790 --> 02:11:31,360

public domain can be used to then spawn

3289

02:11:38,709 --> 02:11:32,800

a

3290

02:11:41,030 --> 02:11:38,719

when whenever you're in doubt if there's

3291

02:11:43,109 --> 02:11:41,040

any foia hounds out there that want to

3292

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:43,119

learn if you're ever in doubt on what

3293

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:45,760

agency to send it to uh it really

3294

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,599

doesn't hurt to send it to you know a

3295

02:11:51,990 --> 02:11:49,920

couple of them or all of them

3296

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:52,000

you know to try and find information so

3297

02:12:03,750 --> 02:11:52,719

i

3298

02:12:05,830 --> 02:12:03,760

see where you end up and then you uh you

3299

02:12:08,310 --> 02:12:05,840

morph it accordingly

3300

02:12:10,149 --> 02:12:08,320

so for instance and i'm looking at the

3301
02:12:11,750 --> 02:12:10,159
clock and we are quickly running out of

3302
02:12:13,669 --> 02:12:11,760
time and we've got so much more to talk

3303
02:12:15,589 --> 02:12:13,679
about but something like the pyramid

3304
02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:15,599
right that has been reported

3305
02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:18,960
uh to be down in antarctica is there a

3306
02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,560
way to

3307
02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,239
you know just with that knowledge where

3308
02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:24,400
would you go to uh with that would you

3309
02:12:28,629 --> 02:12:25,760
go to

3310
02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:28,639
i don't know the smithsonian almost uh

3311
02:12:35,189 --> 02:12:32,880
who would do the uh the research on that

3312
02:12:37,510 --> 02:12:35,199
uh yeah that that's again a tough one to

3313
02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:37,520

answer i mean you you would you would

3314

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:39,280

just have to kind of dig in a little bit

3315

02:12:43,270 --> 02:12:41,199

to see if there's any shred of evidence

3316

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:43,280

that there is an interest right and if

3317

02:12:47,430 --> 02:12:44,960

there is an interest and an interest by

3318

02:12:48,950 --> 02:12:47,440

who and go from there it's a tedious

3319

02:12:50,470 --> 02:12:48,960

process don't get me i wish there was an

3320

02:12:52,709 --> 02:12:50,480

easy answer for you

3321

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:52,719

uh on what agency might potentially do

3322

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:53,520

that

3323

02:12:58,870 --> 02:12:56,800

um but you can you can fit research into

3324

02:13:00,709 --> 02:12:58,880

into every military agency if you wanted

3325

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:00,719

to if they had an interest in it but

3326

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:03,119

again you need that evidence to show uh

3327

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:05,679

something to spawn that foia request

3328

02:13:12,550 --> 02:13:08,800

now where are we today

3329

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:12,560

in in the agencies and the pentagon

3330

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:15,360

you've been releasing and doing a lot of

3331

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:18,079

uh requests lately about current

3332

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,360

projects

3333

02:13:24,629 --> 02:13:21,280

that are uh

3334

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,639

uh are said to exist uh within the

3335

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:26,800

military industrial complex

3336

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:31,360

so where are we today is the pentagon is

3337

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:35,199

the military is the cia today

3338

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:37,360

interested in ufos and continuing the

3339

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:39,760

investigation

3340

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:42,880

my safest assumption would be yes the

3341

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:44,560

proof that i had that they were still

3342

02:13:48,310 --> 02:13:46,239

interested obviously they covered that

3343

02:13:51,189 --> 02:13:48,320

up with the air force connection

3344

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:51,199

uh there are certain things like uh in

3345

02:13:55,510 --> 02:13:53,920

the i have one chapter about the

3346

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:55,520

nuclear what i call the nuclear

3347

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:58,079

connection between ufos and so i went to

3348

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:00,480

the the nuclear regulatory commission or

3349

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:03,440

the nrc and to my surprise that i was

3350

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:06,320

able to uncover documents about a

3351
02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,880
ufo encounter at cooper nuclear station

3352
02:14:13,189 --> 02:14:10,400
that occurred that had never really been

3353
02:14:14,790 --> 02:14:13,199
out before and a security guard who

3354
02:14:17,910 --> 02:14:14,800
was there when it happened they never

3355
02:14:20,629 --> 02:14:17,920
reported it but he felt that after years

3356
02:14:22,310 --> 02:14:20,639
had passed that he should and so he

3357
02:14:25,030 --> 02:14:22,320
actually filed an official report and

3358
02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:25,040
the nrc took it you know very

3359
02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:28,800
seriously and uh and and they filed the

3360
02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,280
report and and it ended up being on a

3361
02:14:35,030 --> 02:14:33,679
need to know basis so i believe that

3362
02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:35,040
there is still

3363
02:14:39,430 --> 02:14:37,280

interest in it and by the way the the

3364

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:39,440

uh documentation that existed was from

3365

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:40,800

2010

3366

02:14:44,470 --> 02:14:42,880

so i'm not going back to the 1950s

3367

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:44,480

making a discovery like that i mean this

3368

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:47,040

is you know in the last 10 years or so

3369

02:14:50,310 --> 02:14:48,560

so there's there's definitely an

3370

02:14:53,270 --> 02:14:50,320

interest from a national security

3371

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:53,280

standpoint as there should be and that

3372

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:54,960

was one of the biggest things that i

3373

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:57,119

feel that even i taught myself when i

3374

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:59,119

was writing this book on how much

3375

02:15:03,830 --> 02:15:00,639

evidence there is to show that there is

3376

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:03,840

a massive national security threat

3377

02:15:08,709 --> 02:15:06,480

that leads into now the big debate

3378

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,719

away from cooper nuclear station in

3379

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:10,320

nebraska about the document i just

3380

02:15:14,149 --> 02:15:11,520

talked about

3381

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:14,159

uh and now leads into this whole debate

3382

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:15,520

about atip

3383

02:15:21,910 --> 02:15:18,560

and this is a very if you follow it

3384

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,920

fairly controversial uh controversial

3385

02:15:27,669 --> 02:15:24,400

discussion on whether or not atip was

3386

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:27,679

ufo related and you know i've i have

3387

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:30,239

been kind of branded as the skeptic on

3388

02:15:34,950 --> 02:15:31,280

this

3389

02:15:37,270 --> 02:15:34,960

but i am digging hard for documents to

3390

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:37,280

kind of back up the current claims and

3391

02:15:42,069 --> 02:15:39,920

obviously the the biggest um uh

3392

02:15:44,629 --> 02:15:42,079

spokesperson for this story would be mr

3393

02:15:47,189 --> 02:15:44,639

luis elizondo uh the man that we have

3394

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:47,199

seen all throughout the media uh since

3395

02:15:52,870 --> 02:15:50,880

december of 2017 when the story broke

3396

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:52,880

now the way i approach it going back to

3397

02:15:56,390 --> 02:15:54,400

the beginning of our conversation is

3398

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:56,400

that journalistic standard i don't claim

3399

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:57,760

to be a journalist i've already said

3400

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:58,639

that

3401

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,239

and figure out

3402

02:16:06,790 --> 02:16:05,520

what documentation if any can support

3403

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:06,800

the claims

3404

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,079

and there's a lot of reaction from the

3405

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:12,719

general public on that pursuit some

3406

02:16:16,390 --> 02:16:14,719

people just want to believe him

3407

02:16:17,750 --> 02:16:16,400

and that's enough and that's okay i've

3408

02:16:18,870 --> 02:16:17,760

never said that there's anything wrong

3409

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:18,880

with that

3410

02:16:24,229 --> 02:16:21,599

but if you follow the evidence of what

3411

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:24,239

not only mr elizondo has said but even

3412

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:26,800

senator harry reid and harry reid is the

3413

02:16:32,389 --> 02:16:28,880

one i'll really quote here is that there

3414

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,399

is more than 80 percent or 80 plus of

3415

02:16:35,509 --> 02:16:34,240

the information related to a tip that is

3416

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:35,519

unclassified

3417

02:16:38,870 --> 02:16:36,960

that means there's a lot of documents

3418

02:16:41,030 --> 02:16:38,880

there so we shouldn't give up you know i

3419

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:41,040

mean unless senator reid is wrong i

3420

02:16:45,509 --> 02:16:43,280

don't know who wants to argue that point

3421

02:16:47,349 --> 02:16:45,519

uh but we have a lot of unclassified

3422

02:16:49,509 --> 02:16:47,359

information for us to access and that's

3423

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:49,519

what i'm pushing for and last week i had

3424

02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:51,679

a pretty big triumph actually two of

3425

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,800

them

3426

02:16:57,030 --> 02:16:54,800

which goes back to my first interview

3427

02:16:58,950 --> 02:16:57,040

with you about this where we went in

3428

02:17:02,150 --> 02:16:58,960

much much more in depth

3429

02:17:04,230 --> 02:17:02,160

but when i received the original denial

3430

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:04,240

of no records from the secretary of

3431

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:06,559

defense's office and that is where mr

3432

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:09,760

elizondo has said that he has worked

3433

02:17:13,509 --> 02:17:11,439

now even though i've talked about that

3434

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:13,519

request and you know according to the

3435

02:17:16,709 --> 02:17:15,040

government the defense intelligence

3436

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:16,719

agency is the one to release these

3437

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:17,920

documents

3438

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:20,399

i immediately filed an appeal

3439

02:17:24,309 --> 02:17:22,240

now the letters that i have outstanding

3440

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:24,319

i generally don't talk about i might

3441

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:25,760

make reference to it real quick but i

3442

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:27,840

don't dive deep into it because i want

3443

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:29,599

it to play out before i start making

3444

02:17:34,150 --> 02:17:30,559

claims

3445

02:17:37,349 --> 02:17:34,160

and from december of 2017 all the way

3446

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:37,359

through to the beginning of of last week

3447

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:40,000

on march 18

3448

02:17:45,270 --> 02:17:42,800

of 2019 i got a respect a response

3449

02:17:47,270 --> 02:17:45,280

letter and my appeal was granted and

3450

02:17:49,110 --> 02:17:47,280

that's a pretty big win under foia and

3451

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:49,120

my appeal was the fact that they said

3452

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:51,599

that they had no records on atip

3453

02:17:57,910 --> 02:17:54,160

and then later stated anything related

3454

02:18:00,389 --> 02:17:57,920

to atip was going to be released by dia

3455

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:00,399

but if you listen to the stories okay so

3456

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,240

let's i want the audience to understand

3457

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:04,880

what you're uh saying here

3458

02:18:09,190 --> 02:18:07,679

we're talking about two different

3459

02:18:10,549 --> 02:18:09,200

agencies

3460

02:18:13,429 --> 02:18:10,559

where

3461

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:13,439

these records would possibly lie the

3462

02:18:18,790 --> 02:18:15,679

first search you did

3463

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:18,800

was with what agency

3464

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,639

the one that mr elizondo said that he

3465

02:18:24,870 --> 02:18:22,319

worked at which is the office of the

3466

02:18:26,950 --> 02:18:24,880

secretary of defense or osd you'll hear

3467

02:18:28,709 --> 02:18:26,960

me say osd yeah that's i want these

3468

02:18:30,070 --> 02:18:28,719

monikers correct so everybody

3469

02:18:33,190 --> 02:18:30,080

understands

3470

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:33,200

so elizondo was osd

3471

02:18:37,509 --> 02:18:36,000

and that's where you went originally was

3472

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,519

to osd

3473

02:18:42,950 --> 02:18:40,319

correct and uh and i did that in october

3474

02:18:44,790 --> 02:18:42,960

of 2017 with when to the stars did their

3475

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,800

press conference and mr elizondo was

3476

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,319

introduced to the world

3477

02:18:50,790 --> 02:18:48,800

uh atip i didn't have the name yet that

3478

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:50,800

didn't break until december with the new

3479

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:53,359

york times article but i quoted him and

3480

02:18:58,709 --> 02:18:56,160

used his publicly available testimony to

3481

02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:58,719

describe the program uh it came up with

3482

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,359

a no records response after december

3483

02:19:06,070 --> 02:19:03,439

came around i had called their their

3484

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,080

office and said that it's a tip uh and

3485

02:19:10,870 --> 02:19:09,200

that spawned off into a dilemma

3486

02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:10,880

controversy about the what the actual

3487

02:19:15,669 --> 02:19:14,399

name was but regardless atip was then

3488

02:19:18,870 --> 02:19:15,679

said to me

3489

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:18,880

to be within the defense intelligence

3490

02:19:23,349 --> 02:19:21,760

agency so that's separate that osd

3491

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:23,359

and the defense intelligence agency

3492

02:19:27,589 --> 02:19:25,760

you'll hear me say as dia

3493

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:27,599

and so i immediately filed for your

3494

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:30,800

request there but at the same time

3495

02:19:35,509 --> 02:19:32,800

it never made sense to me that mr

3496

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:35,519

elizondo working for osd that's what he

3497

02:19:39,349 --> 02:19:36,719

said

3498

02:19:41,190 --> 02:19:39,359

uh would be heading a project at another

3499

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,200

agency they're all under the guise of

3500

02:19:44,469 --> 02:19:42,880

the department of defense

3501

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:44,479

but it never made sense to me it might

3502

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:46,160

be an easy answer he might be listening

3503

02:19:50,230 --> 02:19:48,000

right now he goes john you're an idiot

3504

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:50,240

because of xyz great i just don't know

3505

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:52,160

of any other project as long as i've

3506

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:54,160

done this that i can reference to say

3507

02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:56,080

someone from osd

3508

02:20:01,110 --> 02:19:58,720

is heading another agency's project but

3509

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,120

so i you know filed to dia

3510

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:03,760

but at the same time i filed the

3511

02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:05,600

official appeal

3512

02:20:09,670 --> 02:20:07,520

stating that based on the wording of my

3513

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:09,680

letter there still should be something

3514

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:12,080

there and it took until march 18th of

3515

02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:14,000

2019 for them to say

3516

02:20:18,710 --> 02:20:15,760

your appeal is granted

3517

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:18,720

and so that's forced them to then search

3518

02:20:24,070 --> 02:20:21,600

for records again here's the kicker

3519

02:20:25,990 --> 02:20:24,080

within two days i had a final response

3520

02:20:27,750 --> 02:20:26,000

to my reopened request

3521

02:20:29,510 --> 02:20:27,760

and they confirmed this the first time

3522

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:29,520

in a foia letter that they confirmed

3523

02:20:35,830 --> 02:20:31,840

that mr elizondo worked for them and

3524

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,840

retired in or around the october 2017

3525

02:20:41,270 --> 02:20:37,840

date so that matched up with what he was

3526

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:41,280

saying but they they did not do a search

3527

02:20:47,510 --> 02:20:44,960

for records so i appealed again

3528

02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:47,520

and so it was kind of a win on two ways

3529

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:50,319

because they said yes he worked here but

3530

02:20:55,190 --> 02:20:53,200

we don't know anything about any program

3531

02:20:57,910 --> 02:20:55,200

dealing with you know unidentified

3532

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:57,920

aerial threats so they stood by the fact

3533

02:21:03,030 --> 02:21:00,080

that there was no quote unquote ufo

3534

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:03,040

aspect to this and i didn't say ufo uh

3535

02:21:07,270 --> 02:21:05,520

you know there's a lot of again people

3536

02:21:10,389 --> 02:21:07,280

out there that try to attack and they

3537

02:21:11,910 --> 02:21:10,399

say well if you go for ufo information

3538

02:21:14,070 --> 02:21:11,920

they've changed the key word and they

3539

02:21:16,309 --> 02:21:14,080

changed the acronym the way that i word

3540

02:21:18,550 --> 02:21:16,319

requests are not going after ufo

3541

02:21:21,030 --> 02:21:18,560

documents when it comes to atip right so

3542

02:21:23,590 --> 02:21:21,040

that that argument does not stand true

3543

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,600

it can't be true and so they confirmed

3544

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:25,520

in their letter that that they know

3545

02:21:29,270 --> 02:21:27,439

nothing about what he is talking about

3546

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:29,280

about the unidentified aerial threats

3547

02:21:33,590 --> 02:21:31,120

whether that's a lie or not i don't know

3548

02:21:35,270 --> 02:21:33,600

but i'm just stating what they said

3549

02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,280

but they said in the same letter they

3550

02:21:39,110 --> 02:21:37,680

did not conduct another search because

3551
02:21:41,270 --> 02:21:39,120
they just based the assumption that they

3552
02:21:43,510 --> 02:21:41,280
just didn't have anything so i turned

3553
02:21:46,150 --> 02:21:43,520
around and filed a second appeal

3554
02:21:48,870 --> 02:21:46,160
and i won that appeal last week now no

3555
02:21:51,429 --> 02:21:48,880
matter what you think about atip and mr

3556
02:21:54,790 --> 02:21:51,439
elizondo and was it or wasn't it a ufo

3557
02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:54,800
program that's a big win for everyone

3558
02:21:59,590 --> 02:21:56,560
including to the stars

3559
02:22:03,830 --> 02:21:59,600
because there are two years of documents

3560
02:22:06,150 --> 02:22:03,840
on atip from 2010 to 2012 that are at

3561
02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:06,160
osd they just i mean that's just how the

3562
02:22:08,630 --> 02:22:07,439
government works

3563
02:22:11,190 --> 02:22:08,640

and

3564

02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,200

you know it's a very long

3565

02:22:16,790 --> 02:22:13,359

journey here since i started this but it

3566

02:22:19,750 --> 02:22:16,800

is confirmed that osd had it from 2010

3567

02:22:22,550 --> 02:22:19,760

to 2012. so the argument that they said

3568

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:22,560

it was all dia was bunk and that's why i

3569

02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,760

won my appeal and then i won my second

3570

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:27,280

appeal based on the fact they didn't do

3571

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:29,359

what they were supposed to do

3572

02:22:34,870 --> 02:22:33,760

he was confirmed to work for osd or dia

3573

02:22:41,429 --> 02:22:34,880

osd

3574

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:41,439

the original dia uh misdirection

3575

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:44,560

that came from elizondo

3576

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:47,920

um no in fairness that was osd that told

3577

02:22:52,150 --> 02:22:50,399

me that the defense intelligence agency

3578

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,160

here's another acronym for you would be

3579

02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,720

what's called the opr so the opr is the

3580

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:56,960

office of primary responsibility for

3581

02:23:02,150 --> 02:22:59,760

declassifying a document so very quickly

3582

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:02,160

if a cia creates a document and they

3583

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:04,080

forward it to the state department and

3584

02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:06,640

the army or you know whomever if you

3585

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:08,240

request that document from the state

3586

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:10,479

department or the army or whomever

3587

02:23:14,469 --> 02:23:12,720

they have to revert it back to the cia

3588

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:14,479

because they authored it and they're the

3589

02:23:19,670 --> 02:23:17,359

opr so they were claiming that dia was

3590

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,680

the opr for everything related to the

3591

02:23:24,550 --> 02:23:22,080

atip program right and i fought it

3592

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:24,560

because that didn't make sense i and i i

3593

02:23:29,030 --> 02:23:26,800

i fought that immediately

3594

02:23:31,349 --> 02:23:29,040

in december of 2017. it took that long

3595

02:23:34,309 --> 02:23:31,359

to get the appeal granted so it was it

3596

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:34,319

was a pretty big win but it was osd that

3597

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:37,920

that led it to uh dia now here's where

3598

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:38,880

um

3599

02:23:43,830 --> 02:23:41,439

i will also add that mr elizondo has

3600

02:23:46,230 --> 02:23:43,840

added to the confusion in a recent

3601
02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,240
lecture that that i watched the video of

3602
02:23:51,190 --> 02:23:48,479
that's been put online uh somebody had

3603
02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:51,200
asked him from the audience that uh

3604
02:23:53,910 --> 02:23:52,560
you know if you're filing for a request

3605
02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:53,920
where should you go

3606
02:23:57,349 --> 02:23:55,840
and uh he i'm paraphrasing but he

3607
02:23:59,270 --> 02:23:57,359
essentially said if i was a betting man

3608
02:24:02,710 --> 02:23:59,280
i would stick with dia

3609
02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:02,720
now that to me makes absolutely no sense

3610
02:24:06,950 --> 02:24:05,120
because it is documented including mr

3611
02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,960
elizondo's words i mean i'm not i'm not

3612
02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:09,040
saying the government says it uh mr

3613
02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:12,319

elizondo says it from 2010 to 2012 and

3614

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:14,399

in fact he says it still continued after

3615

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,880

that date when it was canceled uh it was

3616

02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:18,160

at osd

3617

02:24:23,750 --> 02:24:20,479

what that means is is that now osd

3618

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,760

becomes the opr for documents dated 2010

3619

02:24:27,429 --> 02:24:25,359

to 2012.

3620

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:27,439

why would he have the answer to shift

3621

02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:30,160

everybody to dia i don't know well if

3622

02:24:35,830 --> 02:24:32,640

you were going to speculate on that and

3623

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:35,840

i hate to ask you to speculate but yeah

3624

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:38,479

shouldn't he know the difference

3625

02:24:42,150 --> 02:24:40,800

absolutely and i'm confident he does i

3626

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:42,160

don't want to say he's maliciously

3627

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:44,399

misleading what i want to know is

3628

02:24:49,030 --> 02:24:46,720

why does he find no importance to the

3629

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:49,040

two years of documents at osd

3630

02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:51,200

because the dia has gone on the record

3631

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:54,800

in writing to me that in 2009 the

3632

02:24:59,830 --> 02:24:58,240

osd had reviewed the project the program

3633

02:25:02,710 --> 02:24:59,840

at dia

3634

02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:02,720

and they felt that it was

3635

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:04,960

not producing results and that after

3636

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:07,040

that next next fiscal year which was

3637

02:25:12,150 --> 02:25:10,000

2010 they were going to transfer it out

3638

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,160

dia never told me who but it's obvious

3639

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,120

it was osd because you know it kind of

3640

02:25:20,230 --> 02:25:17,520

all coincides with that uh and and what

3641

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:20,240

mr elizondo has said so why would he

3642

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:22,000

omit

3643

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,560

us meaning foia requesters to go after

3644

02:25:28,550 --> 02:25:27,040

two years worth of atip related uh

3645

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:28,560

documents and i don't know the answer to

3646

02:25:33,510 --> 02:25:31,040

that may also have a very easy

3647

02:25:35,670 --> 02:25:33,520

explanation and i'd love to ask him if i

3648

02:25:38,070 --> 02:25:35,680

had the opportunity i've tried

3649

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:38,080

for a long time to to interview him and

3650

02:25:42,630 --> 02:25:40,560

ask these questions not combatively but

3651
02:25:44,550 --> 02:25:42,640
but um you know in a friendly way but

3652
02:25:46,230 --> 02:25:44,560
just clarify some of these things

3653
02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:46,240
because on the surface this is this is

3654
02:25:49,830 --> 02:25:47,680
what i mean about there's there's

3655
02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:49,840
surface stories and then once you start

3656
02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:52,720
to dig in there are questions that arise

3657
02:25:57,990 --> 02:25:55,840
and maybe just maybe questions have very

3658
02:26:00,309 --> 02:25:58,000
easy answers and that's fine

3659
02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,319
but asking those questions does not mean

3660
02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:02,160
that you are trying to disrespect the

3661
02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:04,640
story or debunk the story or attack

3662
02:26:10,150 --> 02:26:07,920
anybody's patriotism or or integrity uh

3663
02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:10,160

but sadly some people you know believe

3664

02:26:13,030 --> 02:26:11,439

that and

3665

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:13,040

you know there's a lot of heat out there

3666

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:16,000

from a select group of people that are

3667

02:26:22,950 --> 02:26:19,280

very big fans of to the stars academy

3668

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:22,960

very big fans of mr luis elizondo and if

3669

02:26:28,070 --> 02:26:25,120

you say anything that goes against what

3670

02:26:30,389 --> 02:26:28,080

they are saying on the surface uh you're

3671

02:26:33,030 --> 02:26:30,399

like a bad guy and i don't understand

3672

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:33,040

that and and i and i hope that they i

3673

02:26:38,150 --> 02:26:35,760

appreciate that passion uh but i hope

3674

02:26:41,030 --> 02:26:38,160

instead of you know attacking me which

3675

02:26:43,590 --> 02:26:41,040

i've uh sadly have kind of fallen into

3676

02:26:45,590 --> 02:26:43,600

uh being a victim of of more attacks

3677

02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:45,600

versus discussion i don't mind if people

3678

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:47,760

disagree with me but the attacking it

3679

02:26:52,870 --> 02:26:50,640

just has to stop funnel the passion into

3680

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,880

finding answers you know like i can have

3681

02:26:56,550 --> 02:26:54,240

an opinion and say i really don't

3682

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,560

believe a tip was ufo related

3683

02:27:00,070 --> 02:26:58,560

but what does it matter what i think i'm

3684

02:27:02,550 --> 02:27:00,080

going after the documents to either

3685

02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:02,560

prove or disprove that what i'm worried

3686

02:27:07,349 --> 02:27:05,359

about at this point now that you know

3687

02:27:10,950 --> 02:27:07,359

well more than a year has passed

3688

02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:10,960

that at this point the water is so muddy

3689

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:12,399

that let's just say the government

3690

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,080

releases documents and there's no shred

3691

02:27:19,030 --> 02:27:16,479

of evidence that there's ufos involved

3692

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:19,040

the line has been drawn in the sand so

3693

02:27:21,429 --> 02:27:20,399

definitively

3694

02:27:22,630 --> 02:27:21,439

that you're going to have a group of

3695

02:27:24,230 --> 02:27:22,640

people that are just going to say who

3696

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,240

cares it's still a ufo program they're

3697

02:27:28,309 --> 02:27:26,319

covering it all up yeah it's a smoke

3698

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:28,319

right right right so so then the

3699

02:27:31,830 --> 02:27:30,080

question mark is who do you believe at

3700

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:31,840

that point and i'm not saying who to

3701

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:32,880

believe i'm not saying well if the

3702

02:27:36,150 --> 02:27:34,000

government comes out with that it's

3703

02:27:39,030 --> 02:27:36,160

gospel no i just wrote a book about how

3704

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:39,040

what they say is not gospel so i'm very

3705

02:27:42,710 --> 02:27:40,960

open to the fact that they're lying but

3706

02:27:45,750 --> 02:27:42,720

with their own documents i've been able

3707

02:27:46,790 --> 02:27:45,760

to prove those lies so even though i i

3708

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:46,800

you know it sounds like i'm

3709

02:27:51,590 --> 02:27:49,280

contradicting myself i use government

3710

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,600

documents to prove those lies

3711

02:27:56,230 --> 02:27:53,760

and so if you believe the atip story

3712

02:27:59,349 --> 02:27:56,240

that it's largely unclassified and harry

3713

02:28:02,230 --> 02:27:59,359

reid said 80 plus is unclassified that

3714

02:28:04,070 --> 02:28:02,240

just goes against decades actually more

3715

02:28:07,429 --> 02:28:04,080

than a half a century

3716

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:07,439

of documented true ufo documents it

3717

02:28:11,910 --> 02:28:09,760

rewrites all of that and just kind of

3718

02:28:15,030 --> 02:28:11,920

creates this whole brand new narrative

3719

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:15,040

to me that doesn't make sense so yeah at

3720

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:17,040

this point if people want to label me

3721

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:19,600

skeptical i absolutely am but there's

3722

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,880

nothing wrong with that or at least

3723

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:22,399

there shouldn't be anything wrong with

3724

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:24,160

that there's a lot of unanswered

3725

02:28:28,070 --> 02:28:26,080

questions that if you just look at the

3726

02:28:29,750 --> 02:28:28,080

surface story

3727

02:28:31,349 --> 02:28:29,760

it makes me look like a bad guy if you

3728

02:28:33,429 --> 02:28:31,359

start to dig in and realize there's a

3729

02:28:35,030 --> 02:28:33,439

lot of discrepancies then you realize

3730

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,040

well i think we should ask a few more

3731

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:37,280

questions and keep going after this

3732

02:28:40,550 --> 02:28:38,399

doesn't mean that i'm trying to make

3733

02:28:43,190 --> 02:28:40,560

anybody look bad it just means we need

3734

02:28:46,389 --> 02:28:43,200

to follow a journalistic standard to try

3735

02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:46,399

and find something to confirm what these

3736

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:51,429

can i get you to hang on for some

3737

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:52,880

overtime

3738

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:55,680

yeah yeah i'm not i'm not ready to stop

3739

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:58,000

john i'm sorry we can't do it i'm not

3740

02:29:02,230 --> 02:29:00,319

gonna do it i'm here i'm not gonna do it

3741

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:02,240

i'm not gonna do it this is fade to

3742

02:29:07,349 --> 02:29:04,960

block our guest tonight john greenwald

3743

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,359

and let's just keep it going i'm gonna

3744

02:29:10,630 --> 02:29:09,040

pick it up or we're leaving off right

3745

02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:10,640

here stay with us

3746

02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:12,160

we'll be right back this is fade to

3747

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:39,349

[Music]

3748

02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:41,200

hey what up y'all should go viveka fox

3749

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:43,600

here and you are listening to my boy

3750

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:51,349

despite popular opinion

3751

02:30:07,110 --> 02:30:05,190

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3752

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:07,120

year we've experienced more than our

3753

02:30:11,910 --> 02:30:09,600

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3754

02:30:13,910 --> 02:30:11,920

to black and last month i decided to

3755

02:30:16,389 --> 02:30:13,920

make sure my family does not have to

3756

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:16,399

worry about food should we get caught in

3757

02:30:21,349 --> 02:30:18,720

a real emergency situation

3758

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:21,359

introducing humana a healthy storable

3759

02:30:25,270 --> 02:30:23,200

product that tastes so good that you'll

3760

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:25,280

want to eat it every day instead of just

3761

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:27,680

during those times of duress all new

3762

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:30,000

mana products have a 25 year shelf life

3763

02:30:35,830 --> 02:30:33,359

our msg and gmo free no preservatives

3764

02:30:38,070 --> 02:30:35,840

and are made in america with the new

3765

02:30:39,590 --> 02:30:38,080

mana pack in your home you'll be able to

3766

02:30:41,349 --> 02:30:39,600

sleep at night knowing that you've

3767

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,359

protected your family

3768

02:30:46,870 --> 02:30:44,160

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3769

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,880

it now you can too just click on the new

3770

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,280

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3771

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,439

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3772

02:30:56,230 --> 02:30:53,760

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3773

02:30:59,349 --> 02:30:56,240

an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3774

02:31:01,110 --> 02:30:59,359

seriously go back lee tappy

3775

02:31:03,990 --> 02:31:01,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3776

02:31:07,510 --> 02:31:04,000

and i take life change t supplements

3777

02:31:12,710 --> 02:31:07,520

every single day it's what i do click on

3778

02:31:17,429 --> 02:31:14,790

when you take the beans from central

3779

02:31:19,910 --> 02:31:17,439

america with dashes of indonesian and

3780

02:31:23,030 --> 02:31:19,920

african mixed in and then roasted to the

3781

02:31:25,590 --> 02:31:23,040

dark side of fade to black you create

3782

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:25,600

the ultimate brew of fringe

3783

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:28,560

introducing the fade to black blend from

3784

02:31:34,630 --> 02:31:31,840

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3785

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:34,640

darkest customized roast was created for

3786

02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:37,439

the love of fade to black

3787

02:31:42,550 --> 02:31:40,000

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3788

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:42,560

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3789

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:46,160

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3790

02:31:50,150 --> 02:31:47,600

coffee doc

3791

02:31:53,190 --> 02:31:50,160

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3792

02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:53,200

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3793

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:55,680

further into the darkness of the roast

3794

02:32:00,990 --> 02:31:58,319

is fade to black blend from river moon

3795

02:32:02,950 --> 02:32:01,000

coffee just click on the banner at

3796

02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:02,960

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3797

02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:06,720

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3798

02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:07,840

today

3799

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:10,479

go back lee tappy

3800

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:12,960

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3801
02:32:17,510 --> 02:32:15,040
health right now why you ask because of

3802
02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,520
what it does for the body unfortunately

3803
02:32:21,270 --> 02:32:19,359
i can't tell you all about the benefit

3804
02:32:23,510 --> 02:32:21,280
you know there's reasons do your due

3805
02:32:25,990 --> 02:32:23,520
diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3806
02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,000
dot com that's ancient life oil dot com

3807
02:32:30,389 --> 02:32:28,240
angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3808
02:32:33,190 --> 02:32:30,399
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3809
02:32:33,950 --> 02:32:33,200
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3810
02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:33,960
and

3811
02:32:40,070 --> 02:32:36,479
non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3812
02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:40,080
oil.com that's ancient life oil.com

3813
02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:41,840

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3814

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:44,720

and my family is safe because of new

3815

02:32:49,670 --> 02:32:47,600

mana emergency food storage

3816

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:49,680

just go to the new mana banner at

3817

02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:52,000

jimmychurchradio.com

3818

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:55,760

promo code jimmy10

3819

02:33:00,790 --> 02:32:57,920

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3820

02:33:03,510 --> 02:33:00,800

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3821

02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:03,520

app from talk stream live

3822

02:33:08,070 --> 02:33:05,200

you'll find a great selection of talk

3823

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:08,080

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3824

02:33:12,950 --> 02:33:10,720

phenomena and much more download the

3825

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,960

paranormal radio app now and start

3826
02:33:17,270 --> 02:33:15,040
listening to the very best in paranormal

3827
02:33:19,030 --> 02:33:17,280
talk entertainment including the network

3828
02:33:22,230 --> 02:33:19,040
you're listening to right now the

3829
02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:22,240
paranormal radio app free in google play

3830
02:33:44,630 --> 02:33:35,349
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3831
02:33:50,820 --> 02:33:47,030
this is kjcr at church

3832
02:33:50,830 --> 02:34:03,270
[Music]

3833
02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:04,630
all right

3834
02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:07,040
welcome back fade to black i knew this

3835
02:34:12,710 --> 02:34:10,319
was gonna happen it's john greenwald

3836
02:34:15,750 --> 02:34:12,720
we ran out of time we've got to get into

3837
02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:15,760
some overtime and this is this is what's

3838
02:34:20,630 --> 02:34:18,240

really funny here uh john we had a whole

3839

02:34:22,550 --> 02:34:20,640

list of stuff tonight and we we didn't

3840

02:34:26,309 --> 02:34:22,560

get to any of it

3841

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,319

yeah i noticed that oh man all right so

3842

02:34:31,270 --> 02:34:28,720

i want to stay on where we are and i

3843

02:34:33,750 --> 02:34:31,280

wasn't gonna say anything about this but

3844

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:33,760

um you know you're you know you you just

3845

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:36,720

mentioned uh that you have uh you know

3846

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:39,359

reached out uh to to the stars now

3847

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,000

lozando too to ask some very important

3848

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:44,720

questions well on sunday

3849

02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:47,359

i spoke with tom delong now i'm not

3850

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:50,080

going to get into any details of that

3851

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:51,760

conversation because it's a private

3852

02:34:55,429 --> 02:34:54,080

phone conversation but he did say one

3853

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:55,439

thing

3854

02:34:59,429 --> 02:34:56,880

that uh

3855

02:35:01,270 --> 02:34:59,439

i i'm just gonna put it out there

3856

02:35:02,150 --> 02:35:01,280

that uh

3857

02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:02,160

he

3858

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:04,560

would love to come on to fade to black

3859

02:35:09,030 --> 02:35:06,399

as soon as possible to

3860

02:35:11,270 --> 02:35:09,040

to discuss his new tv series on history

3861

02:35:14,150 --> 02:35:11,280

channel that's gonna premiere next month

3862

02:35:15,670 --> 02:35:14,160

and and hopefully uh we'll be able to

3863

02:35:17,510 --> 02:35:15,680

put that together in a couple of weeks

3864

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:17,520

we'll have tom on the show to talk about

3865

02:35:21,670 --> 02:35:19,600

the new series that's great but he did

3866

02:35:24,389 --> 02:35:21,680

say one thing to me

3867

02:35:25,750 --> 02:35:24,399

and uh i'm sure he's not gonna mind me

3868

02:35:29,110 --> 02:35:25,760

saying this but he said you know what

3869

02:35:31,670 --> 02:35:29,120

but jimmy i'm not going to talk about

3870

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:31,680

any of the current drama

3871

02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:34,479

that is going down right now in social

3872

02:35:36,469 --> 02:35:35,520

media

3873

02:35:43,830 --> 02:35:36,479

and

3874

02:35:45,429 --> 02:35:43,840

don't know if it's because of what went

3875

02:35:47,190 --> 02:35:45,439

down on rogan

3876

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:47,200

and and ev you know that they want to

3877

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:49,680

play into the safe zone and just discuss

3878

02:35:53,030 --> 02:35:52,080

the new series which i fully understand

3879

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:53,040

why

3880

02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:56,399

but i i think that they they seriously

3881

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:59,439

need to control their own narrative

3882

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:01,680

because it has spun out of control and

3883

02:36:05,349 --> 02:36:04,319

the waters are completely muddy and i

3884

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:05,359

don't think you should take it

3885

02:36:11,590 --> 02:36:09,600

personally john but i i think that uh it

3886

02:36:13,349 --> 02:36:11,600

it got away from him a little bit don't

3887

02:36:15,750 --> 02:36:13,359

you think

3888

02:36:17,590 --> 02:36:15,760

well here's what i would say to that uh

3889

02:36:20,070 --> 02:36:17,600

in that it's not that i

3890

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,080

am offended that they won't talk to me i

3891

02:36:24,070 --> 02:36:22,479

think that it's more of a letdown that

3892

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:24,080

there are certain

3893

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:26,399

contradictions and then what i call red

3894

02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:29,200

flags uh questions that i think need to

3895

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:31,040

be addressed whether it be to me or you

3896

02:36:36,950 --> 02:36:34,160

or whomever i think that these questions

3897

02:36:39,349 --> 02:36:36,960

need to be asked and again there may be

3898

02:36:40,389 --> 02:36:39,359

very easy answers for them

3899

02:36:41,830 --> 02:36:40,399

on

3900

02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:41,840

some of the inner

3901

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:44,319

logistics of how this all went down

3902

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:45,840

but i'll give you i wasn't planning on

3903

02:36:49,510 --> 02:36:47,040

doing this but i'll give you a sneak

3904

02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:49,520

peek at what i'm creating right now

3905

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:51,280

and what i'm creating right now you and

3906

02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:52,640

i haven't even talked about this off the

3907

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:53,439

air

3908

02:36:59,270 --> 02:36:56,640

is um a timeline

3909

02:37:01,670 --> 02:36:59,280

of what we know about atip right down to

3910

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,680

the sources that gave us

3911

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:03,600

those little tidbits that we can piece

3912

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:04,720

together

3913

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,319

so i know there's a lot of bloggers out

3914

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:08,560

there that are putting together articles

3915

02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:10,560

i've tried to to to make some sense of

3916

02:37:14,550 --> 02:37:12,560

it with documents so now i'm creating a

3917

02:37:16,230 --> 02:37:14,560

timeline and i'm going to all these

3918

02:37:18,230 --> 02:37:16,240

sources and i'll be honest with you not

3919

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:18,240

even talking about government stuff like

3920

02:37:22,230 --> 02:37:20,640

away from foia and this goes to the

3921

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,240

heart of people attacking me saying what

3922

02:37:26,630 --> 02:37:24,319

do you think the foia is everything and

3923

02:37:29,750 --> 02:37:26,640

the government's word is gospel no that

3924

02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:29,760

that's actually not not it i will take

3925

02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:32,640

just the newspaper articles based on

3926

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:35,120

their conversations with mr elizondo and

3927

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:36,560

or people from

3928

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:40,160

ttsa mr elizondo's slides that he has

3929

02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:42,399

done at the presentations that i've been

3930

02:37:45,830 --> 02:37:44,000

able to get videos of

3931

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:45,840

and i'm creating the timeline and i

3932

02:37:50,710 --> 02:37:47,600

can't tell you how many errors i keep

3933

02:37:52,630 --> 02:37:50,720

finding that things don't make sense not

3934

02:37:54,389 --> 02:37:52,640

because of what the government told me

3935

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:54,399

but because of what we have been told

3936

02:37:58,630 --> 02:37:56,640

from these public sources now who's to

3937

02:38:00,630 --> 02:37:58,640

blame for that i don't know but i'm

3938

02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:00,640

throwing it out there and i'll

3939

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:03,920

give me a week or two uh if not earlier

3940

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,520

but i'll put this timeline out there and

3941

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:07,040

it's all sourced and

3942

02:38:10,790 --> 02:38:09,280

and links to the source articles and the

3943

02:38:12,550 --> 02:38:10,800

source information

3944

02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:12,560

and when you look at it on a timeline

3945

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:14,960

you go wow no wonder it doesn't make

3946

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:15,840

sense

3947

02:38:20,790 --> 02:38:18,640

so again that surface story sounds great

3948

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:20,800

but when you start looking into what has

3949

02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:21,920

been said

3950

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,160

and the variations of what it how it's

3951
02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:26,640
been said and then yeah if you sprinkle

3952
02:38:30,150 --> 02:38:28,640
in the government documents that we have

3953
02:38:32,630 --> 02:38:30,160
been able to get

3954
02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:32,640
in the form of the the bid solicitation

3955
02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:35,840
for what atip allegedly was which was

3956
02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:38,000
the ossap program when you start putting

3957
02:38:42,150 --> 02:38:39,920
it all on a timeline there's a lot of

3958
02:38:43,990 --> 02:38:42,160
discrepancies that don't make sense and

3959
02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,000
so that's just not me trying to put

3960
02:38:49,110 --> 02:38:46,800
anyone down that's me using sources that

3961
02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:49,120
anybody can look at trying to put it in

3962
02:38:53,590 --> 02:38:51,680
a cohesive timeline to start to paint a

3963
02:38:55,670 --> 02:38:53,600

picture and it's near impossible you

3964

02:38:58,389 --> 02:38:55,680

can't do it so i have multiple

3965

02:39:00,870 --> 02:38:58,399

placeholders on this timeline

3966

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:00,880

for pretty much the same fact

3967

02:39:05,510 --> 02:39:03,600

so why is that you know i mean it should

3968

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:05,520

all kind of line up together and it

3969

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:08,399

doesn't and so when you when you really

3970

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:10,399

dig deep into this

3971

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:12,640

it's it's a challenge and i'll throw out

3972

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:14,319

one other thing that i don't know if

3973

02:39:17,670 --> 02:39:15,760

you're aware of but i discovered some

3974

02:39:18,790 --> 02:39:17,680

documents about what's called a project

3975

02:39:20,710 --> 02:39:18,800

outgrowth

3976

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:20,720

and the reason why i bring this up is

3977

02:39:24,389 --> 02:39:23,359

there's been a lot of reporting

3978

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:24,399

in the media

3979

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:26,399

and a lot of discussion especially by

3980

02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:27,680

some bloggers

3981

02:39:32,070 --> 02:39:29,040

that really want to give a lot of

3982

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:32,080

attention to atip and and these 38

3983

02:39:37,190 --> 02:39:34,000

reports that the defense intelligence

3984

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:37,200

agency has released a list on

3985

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:40,479

and project outgrowth was in the 1970s

3986

02:39:45,830 --> 02:39:43,280

and it was a forward projection research

3987

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:45,840

program that looked at primarily

3988

02:39:50,230 --> 02:39:47,840

propulsion concepts

3989

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:50,240

in a forward-looking method out through

3990

02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,479

the next 30 to 40 years

3991

02:39:57,990 --> 02:39:54,880

now if you look at what even mr elizondo

3992

02:40:00,150 --> 02:39:58,000

is saying atip was it's nearly identical

3993

02:40:03,030 --> 02:40:00,160

wording and they actually go into the

3994

02:40:06,150 --> 02:40:03,040

paranormal phenomena including aircraft

3995

02:40:08,070 --> 02:40:06,160

propulsion by the use of psychokinesis

3996

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:08,080

and the power of the mind and the

3997

02:40:12,389 --> 02:40:09,520

supernatural

3998

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:12,399

and so it's but no ufo aspect

3999

02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:15,680

if you do the math it's about 36 37

4000

02:40:19,429 --> 02:40:18,560

years again forward projecting 30 to 40

4001
02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:19,439
years

4002
02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,399
to when the ossap bid solicitation went

4003
02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:24,319
online am i saying that that's the

4004
02:40:28,710 --> 02:40:26,399
precursor project no am i saying it's

4005
02:40:30,630 --> 02:40:28,720
identical no what i am saying though is

4006
02:40:31,750 --> 02:40:30,640
history shows us that something like

4007
02:40:34,550 --> 02:40:31,760
atip

4008
02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:34,560
if it turns out with no ufo connection

4009
02:40:39,110 --> 02:40:36,479
has existed before

4010
02:40:41,990 --> 02:40:39,120
forward thinking decades into the future

4011
02:40:43,990 --> 02:40:42,000
on advanced propulsion concepts going

4012
02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:44,000
all the way right up to paranormal

4013
02:40:49,110 --> 02:40:46,720

phenomena including psychokinesis all

4014

02:40:51,590 --> 02:40:49,120

that is documented there's no leaked

4015

02:40:53,670 --> 02:40:51,600

document no whistleblower obtained

4016

02:40:55,429 --> 02:40:53,680

through the freedom of information act

4017

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,439

so my whole point is is that we can't

4018

02:40:59,670 --> 02:40:57,200

get too excited yet

4019

02:41:02,309 --> 02:40:59,680

about some of these reports uh report

4020

02:41:04,389 --> 02:41:02,319

titles that have been reported on

4021

02:41:06,630 --> 02:41:04,399

because we don't know the context of how

4022

02:41:08,469 --> 02:41:06,640

they were put into atip

4023

02:41:11,270 --> 02:41:08,479

that's not me trying to be a skeptic

4024

02:41:13,110 --> 02:41:11,280

that's me following the documentation

4025

02:41:15,349 --> 02:41:13,120

and the proven history

4026

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,359

how did uh

4027

02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:17,520

how did

4028

02:41:23,270 --> 02:41:21,040

the funding i don't want to i don't want

4029

02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:23,280

to name names or point fingers and i

4030

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:25,359

certainly don't want to uh ruffle

4031

02:41:30,150 --> 02:41:26,479

feathers

4032

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,160

but when you have a 22 million dollar

4033

02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:32,640

project that's a federal project that's

4034

02:41:37,349 --> 02:41:34,319

about to get funded

4035

02:41:41,030 --> 02:41:37,359

how does that get funded could i have

4036

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,040

bidded on that project could could uh

4037

02:41:46,389 --> 02:41:43,520

the game changer network inc

4038

02:41:48,550 --> 02:41:46,399

uh have gotten in on that bid and i

4039

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:48,560

could have put my own team of experts

4040

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:50,319

together

4041

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:51,840

well you would have to meet their

4042

02:41:55,270 --> 02:41:54,240

prerequisites two bit on the contract

4043

02:41:58,469 --> 02:41:55,280

but

4044

02:42:01,590 --> 02:41:58,479

it was an open bid and that also kind of

4045

02:42:04,710 --> 02:42:01,600

contradicts this whole classified

4046

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:04,720

too too dark to to to release to the

4047

02:42:09,270 --> 02:42:07,439

public the official bid announcement

4048

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:09,280

went out on a public server it was

4049

02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:11,200

unclassified there was no mention of

4050

02:42:14,870 --> 02:42:13,200

ufos or paranormal

4051

02:42:17,190 --> 02:42:14,880

phenomena by the way

4052

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:17,200

but the osap or what was considered the

4053

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:19,920

precursor program to atip and again this

4054

02:42:23,670 --> 02:42:21,520

is where one of the discrepancies comes

4055

02:42:25,830 --> 02:42:23,680

in actually a couple of them as i create

4056

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:25,840

this timeline because it depends on who

4057

02:42:30,309 --> 02:42:28,080

you listen to some things it's the same

4058

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:30,319

program others think it's different but

4059

02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:31,760

my whole point is

4060

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:34,800

is that anybody any corporation that's

4061

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:37,040

cleared up through a top secret level

4062

02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:38,240

because obviously they're dealing with

4063

02:42:43,030 --> 02:42:41,120

propulsion systems advanced aircraft and

4064

02:42:44,550 --> 02:42:43,040

so on so you're going to deal with

4065

02:42:47,190 --> 02:42:44,560

classified information that that's a

4066

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:47,200

given could have been on that contract

4067

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:49,760

what dia confirmed to me in the last few

4068

02:42:54,630 --> 02:42:52,560

weeks the defense intelligence agency

4069

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:54,640

this had never been out before

4070

02:42:57,750 --> 02:42:56,319

but i was shooting a television series

4071

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,760

and in the interest of accuracy i

4072

02:43:03,190 --> 02:42:59,120

reached out to their public affairs

4073

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:03,200

office right and i said uh you know i'm

4074

02:43:07,670 --> 02:43:05,439

working on this series i wanted to

4075

02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:07,680

clarify a few things the short of it is

4076
02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:10,640
they said that bigelow aerospace or bass

4077
02:43:13,990 --> 02:43:12,800
which was the llc that was under bigelow

4078
02:43:17,670 --> 02:43:14,000
aerospace

4079
02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:17,680
uh was the sole bidder there was no one

4080
02:43:22,550 --> 02:43:20,560
else that bid on on the contract now i

4081
02:43:24,870 --> 02:43:22,560
saw him say that and i thought that

4082
02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:24,880
can't be true this was a public bid

4083
02:43:30,150 --> 02:43:26,800
solicitation i mean in the world of

4084
02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,160
cutthroat corporate uh drama

4085
02:43:34,790 --> 02:43:32,399
you're telling me that for millions of

4086
02:43:37,750 --> 02:43:34,800
dollars on a contract that not a single

4087
02:43:40,550 --> 02:43:37,760
other bidder you know put in a a bid for

4088
02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:40,560

this and so i i triple checked with him

4089

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:43,120

i said so let me just be blunt so you're

4090

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:45,520

saying that this solicitation notice

4091

02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:47,760

goes out for ossap which again is

4092

02:43:53,910 --> 02:43:50,960

uh connected a tip that bigelow

4093

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:53,920

aerospace was the only one that cared to

4094

02:43:58,309 --> 02:43:55,920

bid on this contract

4095

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:58,319

and and they confirmed yes

4096

02:44:02,870 --> 02:44:00,000

now that goes against the story that

4097

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:02,880

we've heard uh that that potentially

4098

02:44:07,269 --> 02:44:05,279

lockheed martin had um

4099

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:07,279

a bid on this contract as well right and

4100

02:44:10,150 --> 02:44:08,720

i'm not trying to throw anybody under

4101
02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:10,160
the bus and say you're wrong or you're

4102
02:44:15,590 --> 02:44:12,000
wrong or you're wrong but again it's

4103
02:44:17,830 --> 02:44:15,600
that timeline and trying to make sense

4104
02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:17,840
out of what we have been told from the

4105
02:44:21,190 --> 02:44:19,040
media

4106
02:44:22,790 --> 02:44:21,200
from to the stars academy and from the

4107
02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:22,800
government as well

4108
02:44:26,630 --> 02:44:24,640
and it's like you have to pick someone

4109
02:44:28,950 --> 02:44:26,640
to believe and it's really hard because

4110
02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:28,960
you can you can find discrepancies with

4111
02:44:34,630 --> 02:44:31,760
all of them and so the bottom line is

4112
02:44:36,870 --> 02:44:34,640
it's that muddy water dilemma who do we

4113
02:44:39,190 --> 02:44:36,880

believe and at what point

4114

02:44:41,429 --> 02:44:39,200

is the water so muddy it doesn't matter

4115

02:44:43,750 --> 02:44:41,439

what comes out anymore because at this

4116

02:44:45,670 --> 02:44:43,760

point who's going to believe it there

4117

02:44:48,309 --> 02:44:45,680

are too many contradictions let me see

4118

02:44:52,070 --> 02:44:48,319

if i'm understanding you correctly

4119

02:44:56,710 --> 02:44:52,080

the original new york times article

4120

02:45:00,870 --> 02:44:57,910

in december

4121

02:45:03,750 --> 02:45:00,880

that that article which clearly didn't

4122

02:45:06,550 --> 02:45:03,760

suggest it stated that the government

4123

02:45:08,550 --> 02:45:06,560

had a top secret ufo program and was

4124

02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:08,560

currently investigating

4125

02:45:13,750 --> 02:45:10,720

ufos and it was a 22 million dollar

4126
02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:13,760
project that that top secret project

4127
02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:17,840
alluded to in the new york times article

4128
02:45:20,550 --> 02:45:18,880
was

4129
02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:20,560
a publicly

4130
02:45:26,550 --> 02:45:23,279
bided on program

4131
02:45:29,190 --> 02:45:26,560
that bass grabbed for 22 million dollars

4132
02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:29,200
in my understanding you correctly

4133
02:45:34,630 --> 02:45:32,160
uh that is correct uh a couple minor

4134
02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:34,640
things the new york times never did say

4135
02:45:40,469 --> 02:45:38,319
top secret politico said secret um

4136
02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:40,479
sounds like semantics but that is an

4137
02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:45,990
but why it's important is the entire

4138
02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:49,120

program uh was public it was publicly no

4139

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:51,920

you know uh publicly posted and when it

4140

02:45:57,510 --> 02:45:55,200

was reported that bigelow got it uh and

4141

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:57,520

credit to george knapp for the story and

4142

02:46:01,670 --> 02:45:59,760

he ran it uh one of the original

4143

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:01,680

documents that he showed i'm not sure of

4144

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:04,080

the source of exactly where he got it

4145

02:46:08,309 --> 02:46:06,960

showed 10 million and not 22 million so

4146

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:08,319

then the question mark is well where's

4147

02:46:14,230 --> 02:46:11,200

the other 12 million and you know did

4148

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:14,240

the 10 million fund the 38 documents

4149

02:46:18,389 --> 02:46:16,319

that uh that the defense intelligence

4150

02:46:20,950 --> 02:46:18,399

has released so there's a lot of

4151
02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:20,960
unanswered questions there and and when

4152
02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:22,800
you again read the new york times

4153
02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:24,080
article then and they're saying that

4154
02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:26,640
primarily 22 million dollars

4155
02:46:31,590 --> 02:46:29,439
went to bigelow aerospace well that's

4156
02:46:33,670 --> 02:46:31,600
not really true because another media

4157
02:46:35,510 --> 02:46:33,680
source says well it was 10 million so

4158
02:46:38,230 --> 02:46:35,520
did they have multiple contracts or what

4159
02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:38,240
so so many unanswered questions when it

4160
02:46:43,349 --> 02:46:40,160
comes to following the money and where

4161
02:46:44,550 --> 02:46:43,359
did it go and then what happened in 2012

4162
02:46:46,309 --> 02:46:44,560
where are they going to pull the money

4163
02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:46,319

from and that's another big question

4164

02:46:50,309 --> 02:46:48,080

mark that i've always had

4165

02:46:51,910 --> 02:46:50,319

with mr elizondo stating that even

4166

02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:51,920

though the government says that it ended

4167

02:46:54,950 --> 02:46:53,359

in 2012

4168

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:54,960

and we've gotten that from the pentagon

4169

02:46:58,550 --> 02:46:56,319

and we've gotten that from the defense

4170

02:46:59,990 --> 02:46:58,560

intelligence agency they have both said

4171

02:47:01,670 --> 02:47:00,000

the same thing

4172

02:47:04,389 --> 02:47:01,680

the question mark is where how do you

4173

02:47:06,790 --> 02:47:04,399

fund a program that's been canceled

4174

02:47:07,750 --> 02:47:06,800

so is the pentagon lying is the dia

4175

02:47:08,870 --> 02:47:07,760

lying

4176
02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:08,880
or

4177
02:47:14,150 --> 02:47:12,399
how are they shifting potentially

4178
02:47:17,269 --> 02:47:14,160
hundreds of thousands millions i mean

4179
02:47:19,429 --> 02:47:17,279
what's the question mark uh into funding

4180
02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:19,439
atip for another

4181
02:47:22,469 --> 02:47:20,960
seven years he's saying that it's still

4182
02:47:23,830 --> 02:47:22,479
going on today potentially with a

4183
02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:23,840
different name

4184
02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:24,560
so

4185
02:47:29,830 --> 02:47:27,600
you know it it's a it's a very hard

4186
02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:29,840
thing to track down when you're getting

4187
02:47:34,710 --> 02:47:32,720
variations of the same story okay i'm

4188
02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:34,720

trying to i'm trying to follow this and

4189

02:47:41,190 --> 02:47:36,960

i mean yeah i'm starting to challenge

4190

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:41,200

isn't it it is now okay so i i'm trying

4191

02:47:47,030 --> 02:47:44,720

to for transparency here for my own mind

4192

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:47,040

i need to understand what is going on

4193

02:47:55,110 --> 02:47:52,160

here was elizondo sitting in an office

4194

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:55,120

working for osd inside of the pentagon

4195

02:47:59,429 --> 02:47:56,960

or a government-owned building in

4196

02:48:03,670 --> 02:47:59,439

washington dc running atip

4197

02:48:06,950 --> 02:48:03,680

or was a tip and asap were these

4198

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:06,960

was this a private venture through bass

4199

02:48:12,230 --> 02:48:09,600

and was elizondo indeed not in

4200

02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:12,240

washington dc but potentially working

4201

02:48:15,990 --> 02:48:14,240

out of las vegas

4202

02:48:16,950 --> 02:48:16,000

i i don't understand what's going on

4203

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:16,960

here

4204

02:48:20,870 --> 02:48:19,520

and well you and me both and that that

4205

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:20,880

not to catch up but that's a big

4206

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:24,080

unanswered question is what what was

4207

02:48:27,830 --> 02:48:26,000

a tip you know i mean did it tie back to

4208

02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:27,840

ossap and was it contracted out because

4209

02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:30,240

if it's contracted out

4210

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:33,200

then yes you'll have oversight but you

4211

02:48:36,469 --> 02:48:34,880

don't necessarily have a guy who's

4212

02:48:38,230 --> 02:48:36,479

working 24 hours a day on that

4213

02:48:40,469 --> 02:48:38,240

particular project and the pentagon

4214

02:48:42,710 --> 02:48:40,479

right when it has been contracted out to

4215

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:42,720

a private contractor so it all is going

4216

02:48:45,910 --> 02:48:44,479

to come down to what the contract

4217

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:45,920

stipulated

4218

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:48,720

uh when it came to atip i mean here's

4219

02:48:51,670 --> 02:48:50,080

another kind of weird one and i don't

4220

02:48:53,510 --> 02:48:51,680

have an answer to you but i'll throw it

4221

02:48:56,230 --> 02:48:53,520

out that not a lot of people talk about

4222

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:56,240

the new york times reported that

4223

02:49:02,070 --> 02:48:59,760

it was 2007 to 2012

4224

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:02,080

that um that atip

4225

02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:04,560

was around uh the the when you listen

4226
02:49:07,990 --> 02:49:06,479
and and mr elizondo was the source for

4227
02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:08,000
that i i don't think that that is

4228
02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:10,319
disputed if anybody wants to disagree

4229
02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:11,840
please please please i will correct

4230
02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,880
myself

4231
02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,640
but i i believe it's common knowledge

4232
02:49:17,990 --> 02:49:16,080
that mr elizondo worked with the new

4233
02:49:19,750 --> 02:49:18,000
york times and the three authors and

4234
02:49:22,389 --> 02:49:19,760
created that timeline

4235
02:49:24,309 --> 02:49:22,399
yet if asap is connected to atip the

4236
02:49:26,550 --> 02:49:24,319
public solicitation notice didn't go up

4237
02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:26,560
until august of 2008.

4238
02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:28,640

so that that's a huge discrepancy right

4239

02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:30,479

there and then if you listen to mr

4240

02:49:35,510 --> 02:49:33,040

elizondo's presentations he was saying

4241

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:35,520

asap came around and then when it kind

4242

02:49:39,750 --> 02:49:37,600

of turned more towards the if i

4243

02:49:42,790 --> 02:49:39,760

understand him correctly turned more

4244

02:49:44,950 --> 02:49:42,800

towards the ufo aspect to all of this

4245

02:49:46,710 --> 02:49:44,960

the name was changed to atip and then in

4246

02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:46,720

2010 went to

4247

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:47,920

osd

4248

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:48,960

well

4249

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:52,800

that also contradicts it because atip

4250

02:49:57,750 --> 02:49:56,000

couldn't be around in 2007. so what

4251
02:49:59,990 --> 02:49:57,760
happened with the new york times article

4252
02:50:03,830 --> 02:50:00,000
including all of the other places that

4253
02:50:05,429 --> 02:50:03,840
ran that atip was around in 2007. if

4254
02:50:07,030 --> 02:50:05,439
they want to argue well well you know

4255
02:50:10,389 --> 02:50:07,040
that was a more general statement it was

4256
02:50:13,110 --> 02:50:10,399
asap okay the solicitation didn't go up

4257
02:50:13,910 --> 02:50:13,120
until august of 2008. so what ha you

4258
02:50:15,830 --> 02:50:13,920
know

4259
02:50:18,070 --> 02:50:15,840
and if you're confused with all of that

4260
02:50:20,870 --> 02:50:18,080
trust me so am i i've been investigating

4261
02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:20,880
it and it just doesn't make sense so

4262
02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,800
i've always disagreed with the pentagon

4263
02:50:26,710 --> 02:50:25,200

statement that it was the same program i

4264

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:26,720

i never bought that and i think i said

4265

02:50:30,550 --> 02:50:28,800

that on your show before and written

4266

02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:30,560

about it right i never thought it was

4267

02:50:36,790 --> 02:50:33,760

the same program uh but you can't now mr

4268

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:36,800

elizondo stated that ossap was first

4269

02:50:42,389 --> 02:50:39,600

atip came second okay ossap was

4270

02:50:45,750 --> 02:50:42,399

established as a concept in 2008 in

4271

02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:45,760

august so how can atip start in 2007 if

4272

02:50:51,110 --> 02:50:48,560

mr elizondo said atip came after asap

4273

02:50:54,389 --> 02:50:51,120

confused much so am i

4274

02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:54,399

again may have an easy answer but i i i

4275

02:50:58,309 --> 02:50:56,399

can't i can't figure it out

4276

02:51:02,710 --> 02:50:58,319

isn't that a

4277

02:51:05,110 --> 02:51:02,720

a basic question that should be asked of

4278

02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:05,120

lewis uh or

4279

02:51:09,349 --> 02:51:07,359

shouldn't it be a basic statement from

4280

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:09,359

lewis as to

4281

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:12,080

where he was employed

4282

02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:12,960

right

4283

02:51:16,790 --> 02:51:15,200

i mean well no and in fairness to him he

4284

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:16,800

has stated where he is employed and that

4285

02:51:20,309 --> 02:51:18,640

was confirmed by

4286

02:51:22,070 --> 02:51:20,319

my appeal letter last week no i'm

4287

02:51:23,750 --> 02:51:22,080

talking about physically where did he

4288

02:51:25,830 --> 02:51:23,760

drive to work every day

4289

02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:25,840

wow from what i understand the pentagon

4290

02:51:30,230 --> 02:51:28,240

right that doesn't make any sense so he

4291

02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,240

was over that's correct

4292

02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:32,560

that doesn't make any sense if if atip

4293

02:51:36,950 --> 02:51:33,920

and asap

4294

02:51:39,590 --> 02:51:36,960

were being funded through

4295

02:51:42,150 --> 02:51:39,600

bass out of las vegas

4296

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:42,160

and correct and this is the next point

4297

02:51:48,469 --> 02:51:45,200

those 38 reports that were written

4298

02:51:50,230 --> 02:51:48,479

right or 38 reports 38 theories i should

4299

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:50,240

say actually

4300

02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:52,240

um yeah and there were reports in

4301
02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:54,880
fairness but yeah okay all right um it's

4302
02:51:58,830 --> 02:51:56,560
it's great science fiction it's it's

4303
02:52:03,190 --> 02:51:58,840
amazing stuff but

4304
02:52:04,950 --> 02:52:03,200
uh did he have oversight over those

4305
02:52:05,830 --> 02:52:04,960
reports or whether

4306
02:52:07,910 --> 02:52:05,840
the

4307
02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:07,920
reports were

4308
02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:09,520
directed by

4309
02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:10,960
by bass

4310
02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:14,160
i don't understand that part and okay

4311
02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,880
this and i have an answer to that uh and

4312
02:52:24,309 --> 02:52:18,319
this is where

4313
02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:24,319

lecture in las vegas comes into play

4314

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:26,319

that according to dr put off he said

4315

02:52:30,870 --> 02:52:28,800

that he is the one that made the call

4316

02:52:33,429 --> 02:52:30,880

and shelled out the 38 contracts to

4317

02:52:36,070 --> 02:52:33,439

write those 38 reports that's him saying

4318

02:52:38,070 --> 02:52:36,080

that not me so if that's the case and he

4319

02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:38,080

says as a contractor

4320

02:52:40,950 --> 02:52:39,680

and i'm a little bit paraphrasing so i

4321

02:52:43,190 --> 02:52:40,960

want to be fair here i'm not going to

4322

02:52:44,790 --> 02:52:43,200

read the whole quote to you but i do

4323

02:52:46,870 --> 02:52:44,800

invite you to

4324

02:52:48,309 --> 02:52:46,880

whomever is listening to look up the the

4325

02:52:49,190 --> 02:52:48,319

transcript because there are transcripts

4326
02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:49,200
out there

4327
02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:51,920
of what his presentation was in vegas

4328
02:52:56,630 --> 02:52:54,560
but paraphrasing that he was the one

4329
02:52:58,469 --> 02:52:56,640
that picked the 38 reports as a

4330
02:53:00,630 --> 02:52:58,479
subcontractor okay so we know that

4331
02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:00,640
that's bass which means that bass made

4332
02:53:04,469 --> 02:53:01,760
the call

4333
02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:04,479
so with that being said now we have the

4334
02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:06,800
subcontractor making the call

4335
02:53:12,389 --> 02:53:09,359
of what those reports were

4336
02:53:14,469 --> 02:53:12,399
now look at all the media reports and i

4337
02:53:17,030 --> 02:53:14,479
believe it was january of this year that

4338
02:53:19,910 --> 02:53:17,040

broke when we all got the document under

4339

02:53:23,110 --> 02:53:19,920

foia and nick pope got it through the

4340

02:53:25,190 --> 02:53:23,120

congressional uh affairs office

4341

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:25,200

or yeah excuse me the corporate affairs

4342

02:53:28,630 --> 02:53:26,960

office for dia so in essence it's like

4343

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:28,640

the public affairs office

4344

02:53:33,830 --> 02:53:31,600

and so he got it emailed he was credit

4345

02:53:36,230 --> 02:53:33,840

to him was the first one that got it

4346

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:36,240

digitally he put it out on twitter and

4347

02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:38,720

then there was a media firestorm about

4348

02:53:45,190 --> 02:53:42,399

publicizing it but here's here's where i

4349

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:45,200

i blame no one but the media

4350

02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:48,160

is that they started saying the dia

4351
02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:49,840
is the one that essentially created

4352
02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:52,800
these reports that's technically not

4353
02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:54,160
really true

4354
02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:56,240
because they shelled that contract out

4355
02:54:02,309 --> 02:53:58,640
to a private contractor and according to

4356
02:54:03,910 --> 02:54:02,319
dr put off in his in his uh presentation

4357
02:54:05,429 --> 02:54:03,920
he was the one that made the call

4358
02:54:07,910 --> 02:54:05,439
through bass

4359
02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:07,920
now that's not saying every anybody is

4360
02:54:12,790 --> 02:54:10,240
bad here or wrong i'm just saying we

4361
02:54:15,830 --> 02:54:12,800
have to be accurate so it's not accurate

4362
02:54:18,630 --> 02:54:15,840
to say the dia's upper echelon said

4363
02:54:21,830 --> 02:54:18,640

we want a report on a warp drive right

4364

02:54:23,429 --> 02:54:21,840

we want a report on the drake equation

4365

02:54:25,830 --> 02:54:23,439

we want xyz

4366

02:54:29,190 --> 02:54:25,840

we can't say that yet did they ask dr

4367

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:29,200

put off to to do those maybe and dr uh

4368

02:54:33,110 --> 02:54:31,760

put off didn't go into those uh details

4369

02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:33,120

and that's fine that could that would be

4370

02:54:36,469 --> 02:54:34,399

a great answer

4371

02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:36,479

but at this point it's premature and the

4372

02:54:40,469 --> 02:54:38,960

way that that presentation unfolded very

4373

02:54:43,110 --> 02:54:40,479

much seemed like he made the call

4374

02:54:45,030 --> 02:54:43,120

through bass and so it's inaccurate on

4375

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:45,040

the media's side

4376
02:54:49,830 --> 02:54:47,680
to start saying dia did this well that's

4377
02:54:52,710 --> 02:54:49,840
not technically true they shelled out

4378
02:54:54,870 --> 02:54:52,720
the contract but then the question is

4379
02:54:56,950 --> 02:54:54,880
who overlooked it

4380
02:54:59,030 --> 02:54:56,960
because i think mr elizondo's time frame

4381
02:55:01,590 --> 02:54:59,040
came later he wasn't involved since day

4382
02:55:04,230 --> 02:55:01,600
one so those reports that we saw and i

4383
02:55:07,429 --> 02:55:04,240
have this confirmed in writing from dia

4384
02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:07,439
mostly came in fiscal year 2009

4385
02:55:13,510 --> 02:55:10,800
and then the rest in 2010 and then 2010

4386
02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:13,520
atip was transferred out of the dia into

4387
02:55:18,309 --> 02:55:16,000
osd and i believe that that's where mr

4388
02:55:20,230 --> 02:55:18,319

elizondo has come into play i don't

4389

02:55:21,190 --> 02:55:20,240

think he was involved during the dia

4390

02:55:23,750 --> 02:55:21,200

years

4391

02:55:25,510 --> 02:55:23,760

i've scoured his transcripts i have yet

4392

02:55:29,269 --> 02:55:25,520

to be able to really

4393

02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:29,279

confirm if he's ever said you know in

4394

02:55:35,750 --> 02:55:33,359

january of 2010 i i joined atip at osd i

4395

02:55:37,269 --> 02:55:35,760

i i don't have an exact date if anybody

4396

02:55:39,510 --> 02:55:37,279

knows it please please let me know i

4397

02:55:42,070 --> 02:55:39,520

mean i'm i'm not stating uh that he's

4398

02:55:44,309 --> 02:55:42,080

never said it i just have never found it

4399

02:55:46,630 --> 02:55:44,319

so there's no time stamp of when he

4400

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:46,640

started on the atip program i can only

4401
02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:49,520
assume is when it transferred over to

4402
02:55:53,190 --> 02:55:50,640
osd

4403
02:55:55,269 --> 02:55:53,200
and so you've got a lot of misreporting

4404
02:55:58,469 --> 02:55:55,279
by the media i blame the media more than

4405
02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:58,479
anything else when it comes to bad ufo

4406
02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,880
reporting i think it's awful uh not only

4407
02:56:06,389 --> 02:56:02,960
just with atip but like everything

4408
02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:06,399
and so when you again dig beyond the

4409
02:56:09,750 --> 02:56:08,000
surface story

4410
02:56:12,389 --> 02:56:09,760
and you start seeing these questions and

4411
02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:12,399
these discrepancies we have to be

4412
02:56:17,910 --> 02:56:15,600
comfortable to ask the question

4413
02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:17,920

and in the same sentence i'd like to say

4414

02:56:23,429 --> 02:56:20,640

they meaning to the stars has to be

4415

02:56:25,030 --> 02:56:23,439

comfortable to address that drama

4416

02:56:26,790 --> 02:56:25,040

there's nothing wrong with asking a

4417

02:56:29,269 --> 02:56:26,800

question because i think the majority of

4418

02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:29,279

this is unclassified if it's all

4419

02:56:32,790 --> 02:56:31,279

classified and they can't talk about it

4420

02:56:35,670 --> 02:56:32,800

then they have to denounce what senator

4421

02:56:37,269 --> 02:56:35,680

harry reid said that the 80 plus percent

4422

02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:37,279

is unclassified

4423

02:56:41,110 --> 02:56:38,880

you know so there's that's where that

4424

02:56:43,990 --> 02:56:41,120

discrepancy comes in you can't hide

4425

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:44,000

behind the shroud of secrecy when you

4426
02:56:48,790 --> 02:56:46,399
have a former senator who's an advocate

4427
02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:48,800
for what you're doing stating that 80 of

4428
02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:50,720
the program is unclassified

4429
02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:52,880
right those things don't go hand in hand

4430
02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:55,359
so i think that they shouldn't be afraid

4431
02:56:58,790 --> 02:56:57,520
to address some of that drama

4432
02:57:01,590 --> 02:56:58,800
because there are

4433
02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:01,600
phenomenal questions out there uh that

4434
02:57:05,110 --> 02:57:03,520
not only i have but but others as well

4435
02:57:06,230 --> 02:57:05,120
i'm not the only one

4436
02:57:08,230 --> 02:57:06,240
and we have to look at these

4437
02:57:10,070 --> 02:57:08,240
discrepancies and figure it out they may

4438
02:57:13,830 --> 02:57:10,080

have easy answers but until they're

4439

02:57:15,670 --> 02:57:13,840

willing to look at it and address it

4440

02:57:17,670 --> 02:57:15,680

there's going to be a lot of speculation

4441

02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:17,680

and i hate speculating

4442

02:57:20,790 --> 02:57:18,800

john

4443

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:20,800

we have here we are it's going to be two

4444

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:23,040

years coming up in december uh since all

4445

02:57:26,469 --> 02:57:24,240

of this happened

4446

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:26,479

and we thought that we were getting

4447

02:57:31,030 --> 02:57:29,439

answers back in december 2017 and it was

4448

02:57:34,710 --> 02:57:31,040

a brand new day

4449

02:57:36,710 --> 02:57:34,720

and here we are rolling through 2019

4450

02:57:38,790 --> 02:57:36,720

with uh uh

4451
02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:38,800
more questions than we had before

4452
02:57:43,990 --> 02:57:40,800
absolutely insane situation we find

4453
02:57:46,630 --> 02:57:44,000
ourselves in well the new book well uh

4454
02:57:48,389 --> 02:57:46,640
uh go ahead go ahead 15 seconds really

4455
02:57:50,550 --> 02:57:48,399
quick because yeah i know you're come

4456
02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:50,560
coming up to the end here all i would

4457
02:57:54,790 --> 02:57:52,800
say is last week's victory is a victory

4458
02:57:56,950 --> 02:57:54,800
for everyone interested in the truth

4459
02:57:59,670 --> 02:57:56,960
when it comes to the foia and the fact

4460
02:58:01,510 --> 02:57:59,680
that osd accepted two of my foia appeals

4461
02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:01,520
and they are now processing that request

4462
02:58:05,750 --> 02:58:04,160
properly i think that is a victory even

4463
02:58:07,510 --> 02:58:05,760

if you disagree with my interpretation

4464

02:58:09,590 --> 02:58:07,520

of what atip was

4465

02:58:12,309 --> 02:58:09,600

it that should be

4466

02:58:14,389 --> 02:58:12,319

what is on everyone's mind not to pat me

4467

02:58:17,190 --> 02:58:14,399

on the back i don't care about that i'm

4468

02:58:19,910 --> 02:58:17,200

talking about in the sense of the foia

4469

02:58:22,150 --> 02:58:19,920

part of this search that's a win for

4470

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:22,160

everyone and i hope people realize that

4471

02:58:27,110 --> 02:58:24,960

that even though i have opinions i'm

4472

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:27,120

still out there pushing for the real

4473

02:58:32,150 --> 02:58:29,040

evidence to either support

4474

02:58:34,550 --> 02:58:32,160

or potentially even deny what some of

4475

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:34,560

these claims really are thank you john

4476

02:58:39,110 --> 02:58:37,279

and the new book is inside the black

4477

02:58:40,429 --> 02:58:39,120

vault you can go to

4478

02:58:42,429 --> 02:58:40,439

inside

4479

02:58:44,830 --> 02:58:42,439

theblackvault.com and of course

4480

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:44,840

theblackvault.com the links are over at

4481

02:58:49,110 --> 02:58:46,399

jimmychurchradio.com and we have

4482

02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:49,120

everything up right there in twitter

4483

02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:51,920

john greenwald unbelievable conversation

4484

02:58:55,030 --> 02:58:53,120

tonight

4485

02:58:57,269 --> 02:58:55,040

fate of black's executive producers rita

4486

02:58:58,950 --> 02:58:57,279

kamarian shows produced by hilton j palm

4487

02:59:00,870 --> 02:58:58,960

renee dennis and bob

4488

02:59:03,750 --> 02:59:00,880

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4489

02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:03,760

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4490

02:59:08,309 --> 02:59:06,160

music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4491

02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:08,319

spaceboymusic.com

4492

02:59:11,990 --> 02:59:10,319

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4493

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:12,000

the game changer network and syndication

4494

02:59:17,429 --> 02:59:15,120

is kgra the planet this broadcast owned

4495

02:59:19,510 --> 02:59:17,439

and copyrighted 2019 by fade to black

4496

02:59:21,429 --> 02:59:19,520

and the game changer network it cannot

4497

02:59:23,110 --> 02:59:21,439

be re-broadcast downloaded copied or

4498

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:23,120

used anywhere in the known universe

4499

02:59:27,030 --> 02:59:24,800

without written permission from fade to

4500

02:59:29,590 --> 02:59:27,040

black or the game changer network thank

4501
02:59:31,510 --> 02:59:29,600
you john greenwald the black vault i am

4502
02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,520
your host jimmy church

4503
02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:33,359
until tomorrow night fader night open

4504
02:59:37,030 --> 02:59:35,760
lines all night long i want everybody to

4505
02:59:43,150 --> 02:59:37,040
be safe

4506
02:59:45,920 --> 02:59:43,310
[Music]

4507
03:00:05,020 --> 02:59:45,930
[Applause]